

BEFORE THE  
NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION  
Santa Fe, New Mexico  
October 8, 1975

EXAMINER HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Robert G. Cox for ) CASE  
amendment of Order No. R-4561, Eddy ) 5571  
County, New Mexico. )

BEFORE: Richard L. Stamets, Examiner.

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission: Thomas Derryberry, Esq.  
Legal Counsel for the Commission  
State Land Office Building  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

For the Applicant: Sumner Buell, Esq.  
MONTGOMERY, FEDERICI, ANDREWS,  
HANNAHS & BUELL  
Attorneys at Law  
350 East Palace Avenue  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

For Atlantic Richfield Company: Clarence Hinkle, Esq.  
HINKLE, BONDURANT, COX & EATON  
Attorneys at Law  
Hinkle Building  
Roswell, New Mexico

For Amoco Production Company: Guy Buell, Esq.  
Attorney at Law  
Amoco Production Company  
P. O. Box 3092  
Houston, Texas

I N D E X

	<u>Page</u>
<u>ROBERT G. COX</u>	
Direct Examination by Sumner Buell	4
Cross Examination by Guy Buell	28
Redirect Examination by Sumner Buell	36

EXHIBIT INDEX

	<u>Page</u>	
	<u>Offered</u>	<u>Admitted</u>
Exhibit Number One, Map	28	28
Exhibit Number Two, Report	28	28
Exhibit Number Three, Survey	28	28
Exhibit Number Four, Bit Record	28	28
Exhibit Number Five, Drilling History	28	28
Exhibit Number Six, Cross Section	28	28
Exhibit Number Seven, Cross Section	28	28
Exhibit Number Eight, Cross Section	28	28
Exhibit Number Nine, Composite Section	26	28

1 MR. STAMETS: We will call at this time Case 5571.

2 MR. DERRYBERRY: Case 5571, application of Robert  
3 G. Cox for amendment of Order No. R-4561, Eddy County,  
4 New Mexico.

5 MR. STAMETS: Call for appearances in this case.

6 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, Sumner Buell appearing  
7 on behalf of the applicant and we will have one witness.

8 MR. STAMETS: Other appearances?

9 MR. HINKLE: Clarence Hinkle, Hinkle, Bondurant,  
10 Cox and Eaton appearing on behalf of Atlantic Richfield as  
11 unit operator of the Empire Abo Unit.

12 MR. DERRYBERRY: Do you have a witness?

13 MR. HINKLE: We may have one, I'm not sure.

14 MR. G. BUELL: For Amoco Production Company, I am  
15 Guy Buell. And may I move up here, Mr. Examiner, so I will  
16 be in the main stream?

17 MR. STAMETS: Certainly.

18 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you, sir.

19 MR. STAMETS: Are there any other appearances in  
20 this Case?

21 I would like to have everyone who will be a witness  
22 or who would be a potential witness to stand and be sworn  
23 at this time.

24 (THEREUPON, the witnesses were duly sworn.)  
25

ROBERT G. COX

called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. S. BUELL:

Q. Mr. Cox, would you state your name, where you reside and what your profession or occupation is?

A. I'm Robert G. Cox, I office at 4230 LBJ Freeway in Dallas, Texas. I'm a geologist and I'm the designated operator of the one hundred and sixty acre tract which is under consideration. Mr. Ben Scotter is the operator of record and the principal interest holder in the lease.

Q. Have you previously testified before the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission or one of its examiners and had your qualifications as an expert accepted as a matter of record?

A. Yes, sir, I have.

Q. And are you familiar with what is sought in the application in Case 5571?

A. Yes, sir, I am.

MR. S. BUELL: Are the witness's qualifications acceptable?

MR. STAMETS: They are.

Q. (Mr. S. Buell continuing.) What is sought in this application, please?



1           A.     The applicant asks that the matter be set forth  
2 before the Commission, or one of its designated examiners,  
3 as the Commission may desire, that Order R-4561 be amended  
4 to eliminate the requirement of a continuous multi-shot  
5 directional survey and permit the bottom of the well to be  
6 approximately eight feet from the west line and approximately  
7 fifty-eight feet from the north line of Section 12, Township  
8 18 North, Range 27 East in NPM, Eddy County, New Mexico.

9           Q.     Mr. Cox, as I understand it, the Number 1 Federal  
10 EA well is presently in violation of Order R-4561 essentially  
11 in two respects. Could you give some background for the  
12 Examiner as to why this violation came to pass?

13          A.     Well, first of all, we had a fire in our office  
14 last January 11th that destroyed the office complex and all  
15 of our files and legal documents which were applicable to  
16 this particular Case.

17                I was advised by the USGS that the lease would  
18 expire on July 31st, due to the cancellation of Amoco of  
19 there communitization order on this particular one hundred  
20 and sixty acre tract and the lease must be completed as a  
21 commercial producer by July 31st. At that time under further  
22 checking I found that the date was actually August 31st.  
23 I had authority to deviate, I forgot the specific details.  
24 I forgot the requirement of the multi-shot survey be taken  
25 coming out of the hole. In getting the well drilled I was

1 concentrating on acquiring a contract to get on in sufficient  
2 time to protect the participants' investments in the lease.

3 Q Would you explain to the Examiner the first phase  
4 of this multi-shot problem, why the multi-shot survey was  
5 not run in this hole or has not been run to date?

6 A Well, as I previously stated, I forgot that I had  
7 to run one, but I ran a single-shot survey all the way from  
8 thirty-nine hundred where we kicked off to TD. These  
9 surveys, single-shot surveys, were taken from fifty to ninety  
10 feet apart. The average over the length of the section was  
11 seventy-one feet. I was assuming this to be correct because  
12 of lease commitments we had to get the equipment and rig  
13 lined up as quick as possible for a completion attempt. After  
14 equipping the well and turning in the completion reports  
15 and we then became aware that we were required to run multi-  
16 shot. As it took five to six days to establish production  
17 in the well, another well on the lease had failed to resume  
18 production when operations were ceased, I was afraid I would  
19 lose what production was established.

20 After being advised that I needed a multi-shot, I  
21 called Eastman and told him my problem. They said that the  
22 single-shot which was computed on the general method was as  
23 good of information as I could get from the multi-shot. They  
24 volunteered to run the data derived from the single-shot  
25 through their computers and record it on the radius curvature

1 method, which is a standard method they use in computing  
2 the multi-shot survey.

3 Q What would be the effect on this well if you were  
4 required to run a multi-shot survey at this time?

5 A Well, if they required to pull all of the downhole  
6 equipment and shut the well in while the survey is being  
7 made, we may have trouble reestablishing production or  
8 even the present oil production rate. That is what happened  
9 to us on the Number 1 when we shut it in before.

10 Q Okay. Referring you to what has been marked for  
11 identification as Applicant's Exhibit Number One, would you  
12 turn to that and briefly explain what this exhibit shows?

13 A May I have a copy of it, please? Yes, Exhibit One  
14 shows the R. G. Cox, et al, a hundred and sixty acre tract,  
15 the surface location of the Number 1 EA well, and the  
16 location to the south of the Amoco Number 1 Diamond Federal  
17 well drilled in 1973.

18 It also shows the locations of the offset wells  
19 to the west, to the northwest and to the north.

20 The map is a map on top of what is considered the  
21 Abo Reef Porosity Zone.

22 Q Referring you to what has been marked for identifica-  
23 tion as Exhibit Number Two, would you explain what this is  
24 and what it shows?

25 A This is Eastman Whipstock's certified report of

1 the subsurface directional survey, the magnetic single-shot,  
2 showing pages one through pages four, the depth at which  
3 they took off, the course direction and the angles of  
4 inclination.

5 Q Okay, and this is certified to by Eastman?

6 A By Eastman, that is correct.

7 Q All right. Showing you what has been marked as  
8 Exhibit Number Three, would you briefly explain what this  
9 is ?

10 A I believe in testimony I said that I had contacted  
11 Eastman in regards to the difference between the multi-shot  
12 and the single-shot survey and they told me that they  
13 generally ran the multi-shot on a radius of curvature,  
14 computed on a radius of curvature, and they would take the  
15 data derived from the single-shot and feed it into their  
16 computers and run us a radius of curvature survey.

17 The radius of curvature survey, of course, moved  
18 us a little bit further back from our lease line, both the  
19 north and the west, but this is inconsequential.

20 Q Did Eastman indicate to you that the two single-  
21 shot surveys and the computations that were involved were  
22 as accurate as the multi-shot survey would be?

23 A Yes, they would be.

24 Q You touched on very briefly the difficulties you  
25 anticipate encountering should you be required to pull the

1 pumping equipment and the downhole equipment on this to  
2 run a multi-shot survey. Would you give a little more detail  
3 to the Examiner as to what your experience has been with  
4 the completion on this lease in this well?

5 A. On the particular well that we are on now?

6 Q. The history of this well in trying to get  
7 production.

8 A. When we first reentered the Aztec Number 1, we  
9 knocked the plug out at sixty-one ninety-five to sixty-two  
10 thirty and we got oil and gas and water production there.  
11 We shut it in and came on up the hole to zones that we felt  
12 like were more correlative to the zones in the offset wells,  
13 and failed to get what we considered commercial production,  
14 and went back down and again attempted to and couldn't  
15 reestablish oil production from it, we could get gas and  
16 water.

17 Q. So your previous experience with two completions  
18 in this area was that once you stopped production the well  
19 was essentially watered out?

20 A. Right.

21 Q. And you were never able to reestablish oil  
22 production?

23 A. We were never able to establish oil production.

24 Q. As far as this particular well and this completion  
25 is concerned, would you run through it for the Examiner a

1 brief history of the difficulties you encountered in  
2 deviating this well and drilling this well?

3 A. Well, we made two attempts to kick off the well  
4 towards the north, northeast. The first attempt we got  
5 back onto the casing stub and we had to go back in and set  
6 another cement plug and took off with two Dyna-drill runs  
7 and finally kicked off somewhere in the neighborhood of  
8 thirty-nine hundred, and when we established that we were  
9 out of the old hole and in our survey record that we were  
10 going northwest and climbing updip. We made repeated Dyna-  
11 drill runs to correct this. Actually we used thirteen bits  
12 and seventeen runs and twenty-four hundred feet to correct  
13 it. We were fighting a time deadline so could not come  
14 back up the hole and attempt another kick off because the  
15 way this one kicked off they couldn't guarantee us that the  
16 next one wouldn't do the same thing.

17 We continued looking for a soft spot to turn to  
18 the east, but our drilling time up the hole and actually  
19 while drilling didn't reflect one. It all appeared to be  
20 hard cherty dolomite.

21 The drilling contractor's and Eastman's estimate  
22 of time to get off the whipstock and back to the northeast  
23 total depth was estimated at eleven to twelve days. It took  
24 us twenty-three to twenty-four days to cut that roughly  
25 two thousand feet of hole, twenty-four hundred.

1 The estimated cost to drill and complete was  
2 a hundred and thirty thousand dollars. To date we have got  
3 two hundred and fifty thousand plus dollars tied up in this  
4 well, plus probably another three hundred and fifty thousand  
5 in the other two wells that we attempted completion in.

6 Q I hand you what has been marked as Applicant's  
7 Exhibit Number Four and could you identify that, please?

8 A Yes, that is a bit record of the Dyna-drill runs  
9 and the bits run in the Robert G. Cox Number 1 Federal AE  
10 reentry..

11 Q I hand you what has been marked for identification,  
12 Applicant's Exhibit Number Five and would you briefly describe  
13 for the Examiner what that shows?

14 A That is a detailed history of what went on while  
15 we were drilling. It is from drilling, trying to get off  
16 the casing stub, kick out of the old hole and get to total  
17 depth. It is a more detailed resume than where I made a brief  
18 explanation a few minutes ago.

19 Q This is pretty much a blow-by-blow history of  
20 the drilling of this well?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And this was what, taken from your drilling record?

23 A From our drilling records, from our bid records,  
24 from our deviation surveys and from the progress reports.

25 Q From your personal knowledge from having supervised

1 the drilling of the well?

2 A. That is correct.

3 Q. So would you sum up finally what the problem  
4 resolved down into, when you had this well down to total  
5 depth and you found what you had on your hands?

6 A. Well, first of all I was fighting a time deadline  
7 in which I had to establish commercial production or the  
8 lease expired on August 31st. Every effort we took to  
9 correct the deviation and inclination as you can see from  
10 the deviation survey went sour. I wanted to be north, north-  
11 east but was in a worse spot when I bottomed the hole  
12 up that I wanted to be in. There was no guarantee of being  
13 able to do any better because of the dominant southeast dip  
14 that we were fighting and continually migrating off to the  
15 northwest, nor did we have time to do it, so I had to settle  
16 for what I got.

17 Q. Could you give the Examiner a very brief narrative  
18 description of the Abo formation and production history of  
19 the Abo Reef as it pertains to the well in question here?

20 A. I can give you a brief one, I guess a regular one  
21 would take two or three days.

22 Q. Just a brief one.

23 A. From published reports of detailed studies, the  
24 reef complex proper is made up of a number of stratigraphic  
25 intervals within the reef and reef complex proper that seem



**sid morrish reporting service**  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 to be controlled by porosity variations. Some zones on the  
2 apex of the reef, which should be considerably above the  
3 assumed oil-water contact are known to make water. Some  
4 zones on the flank are high and are producing relatively  
5 water free. Some geologists think that there is either a  
6 good vertical permeability or fracturing between the  
7 individual zones, lenses, stringers, or whatever geologists  
8 want to call it and placing them on communication. The  
9 static oil-water contact was believed to be approximately  
10 minus twenty-six sixty-five, but ensuing production may have  
11 raised this as much as a hundred feet in local areas. Produc-  
12 tion history from the south-flank wells over the past  
13 fourteen years appears to bear out this idea. As the wells  
14 to the west of us have been plugged out due to excessive  
15 water production their allowables transferred.

16 Q Okay. I refer you to what has been marked as  
17 Exhibit Number Six and if you would go to the board up  
18 there.

19 A Exhibit Number Six is an east-west cross section  
20 showing the log characteristics and the files used in the  
21 Abo in the wells immediately offsetting the Number 1 EA  
22 well. This is the Number 1 EA.

23 This was our indicated top of the Abo. Our zones  
24 of porosity were located between sixty-one twenty and  
25 sixty-one eighty. Sixty-one eighty on down to sixty-two ten

1 we hit nothing but hard dolomite, there were no shows.

2 The better porosity seemed to be in the zone  
3 sixty-one sixty-two to sixty-one seventy and sixty-one  
4 seventy-four to, say, eighty.

5 The production in the Pan-Am J well immediately to  
6 the west of us is out of a five-foot stringer at what they  
7 consider the top of the Abo formation there. The well was drill  
8 stem tested from sixty-one fifty to their total depth at  
9 sixty-two eleven and twelve. The tool was open two hours  
10 and fifteen minutes and they got gas in forty-five minutes  
11 and recovered sixteen hundred and seventeen feet of heavy  
12 gas cut muddy water and traces of crude oil from seventy  
13 feet of gas cut mud and two hundred feet of gas cut  
14 water below the circulating sub. They elected to come up  
15 high in the section and perforate the five-foot intervals  
16 which they were producing from.

17 The well to north of us I believe was marked on  
18 Exhibit One, the Pan-Am Number 3 well which is to the north  
19 of us encountered the top of the porosity in the Abo and  
20 there were shows at about a minus sixty thirty. They elected  
21 to complete at sixty-one ten, which was quite a bit lower  
22 in the section. All of this seemed to be saturated.

23 The F 12 which is located just to the east of  
24 it, encountered porosity and shows in the Abo. They elected  
25 to complete low in the section, which any prudent operator

1 would do. He would start at the bottom and work on up. If  
2 he got water in the bottom he would squeeze it off and go on  
3 up to the top.

4           Going a little bit farther west, this is the  
5 Humble well offsetting the F well, but the Humble Number  
6 3's section actually comes right down through here, but  
7 for the purpose of being able to illustrate the log I had to  
8 offset it. They tested this interval in here in the Abo  
9 and only had one hundred and sixty-five pounds of pressure  
10 and got about thirty feet of gas cut mud. They tested this  
11 interval and got two hundred and seventy feet of gas in the  
12 drill pipe, thirty feet of gas cut mud and two hundred and  
13 forty-five pounds of shut-in pressure. They tested this  
14 zone here and got water.

15           Q. If I can stop you a minute, Mr. Cox, in referring  
16 to the Humble well, you said it was to the west of the  
17 Amoco 12, I believe it is to the east.

18           A. It's to the east, excuse me. And to the east of  
19 that is the Humble Number 4 which I did not try to tie into the  
20 section because the log characteristics are so divergent  
21 that it is almost impossible to make accurate correlation, but  
22 our principal zone of interest in the Cox Federal  
23 EA was the zone from sixty-one twenty down to sixty-one  
24 eighty. The zone we are producing from is much deeper in  
25 the section.

1 Q Much deeper than the J well to the west and the  
2 Amoco wells to the north?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q By the way, did the logs give you any indication  
5 of the lithology that was encountered at the bottom of  
6 these various wells?

7 A Well, according to the sample data that I had,  
8 the J well had a fine crystalline vugular porosity and so  
9 did the Abo in the wells to the north of us. In this here  
10 particular zone we had shows of vuggy porosity in the  
11 dolomite with shows in it and then a zone down here is  
12 a quartzly crystalline dolomite with no gilsonite or no  
13 vugs in it. They reported gilsonite throughout some of  
14 their samples, and it looks like there was just a difference  
15 in lithology in the two zones.

16 Q If I understand your testimony, the J well and  
17 the two wells to the north not only are completed higher  
18 in the zone, but the lithology in those two wells is  
19 different from the lithology in the EA well?

20 A Yes, and from my interpretation of their sample  
21 descriptions through there. I'm not privied to Amoco's  
22 records, so I don't know just exactly what they looked like,  
23 but from the information that I derived from the samples  
24 log data that is what they are described as.

25 Q Now, referring you to Exhibit Seven, which is the

1 exhibit directly behind Mr. Stamets, would you explain what  
2 that shows?

3 A. Well, this is an east-west cross section along  
4 the south flank of the Empire-Abo Field, showing the perforated  
5 intervals in relation to subsurface depth. These are wells  
6 that were producing from the south flank.

7 We will refer back to the Humble, I mean the  
8 R. G. Cox EA well.

9 Q. Is this the well that you have just marked with  
10 a red arrow?

11 A. That is correct.

12 Q. Would you mark the west offset well with a W  
13 underneath and would you mark the two north offset wells  
14 with an N underneath them? Okay, go ahead, I'm sorry to  
15 interrupt you.

16 A. The J well was drill stem tested from approximately  
17 minus twenty-five or thirty-five down to total depth which  
18 would be minus twenty-five ninety-four.

19 As I refer to that cross section, they recovered  
20 traces of oil and water, and the water, I feel they assume  
21 were coming from the lower portion of the section or they  
22 would have attempted to place the completion lower, not  
23 higher.

24 In our attempts in our zone porosity, I have  
25 marked that on our electric log which we ran, both a

1 compensated density log and an induction log. It indicated  
2 that we had ten to twelve percent porosity in the zone a  
3 lot higher than the others. Our gamma ray neutron indicated  
4 that we had thirteen to fifteen percent porosity, so this  
5 was the zone that we were actually going for.

6 We hit this one with a two thousand gallon acid  
7 job and got back a trace of oil, a couple buckets full and  
8 swabbed it dry. Then we hit it with a ten thousand gallon  
9 acid job and got back some oil and gas, but it appeared that  
10 it lacked bottom-hole pressure, although the logs looked  
11 good, suggesting that it had probably been drained.

12 Q When you say drained, drained by offsetting wells?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And this is the porosity that you have marked  
15 on that exhibit with a red circle?

16 A With a red circle, right. Then I moved on up  
17 the section and attempted a perforated here and acidized it  
18 with two thousand gallons and swabbed it dry and there was  
19 very little show.

20 Q Did that indicate anything to you other than the  
21 fact that it was dry there?

22 A It suggested to me that my primary zone was  
23 depleted. Well there was some oil in it, but I didn't have  
24 bottom-hole pressure to bring back my stimulation treatment.

25 Q So that upper zone had also been depleted, is that

1 correct?

2 A Well, the upper zone did not look as good as this  
3 zone did, but it did have a better evaluation of the logs,  
4 it had as good a porosity on the gamma ray neutron as the  
5 others. It showed that it would have productive capabilities.

6 Q So I take it from Exhibit Number Seven that you  
7 are producing from a zone where the west offset well shows  
8 water and, therefore, was not commercial and the two north  
9 offset wells have never been completed in that zone?

10 A No, they haven't. They were total depth approxi-  
11 mately ten to fifteen feet below the perforations.

12 Q Okay.

13 A I would like to expound a little further.

14 Q Certainly.

15 A Going on past the J well to the west, the C  
16 well which immediately offsets it, is producing considerably  
17 higher also, and the A well to the west of it ran a drill  
18 stem test across this zone recovering oil. They ran a  
19 drill stem test below that zone, a minus twenty-five eighty  
20 down to twenty-six twenty and recovered water. So some  
21 people would put an oil-water contact here; other people  
22 would put an oil-water contact below the Pan-Am C Number 2 E,  
23 which I understand has been abandoned. And other people,  
24 back to the east would put an oil-water contact between the  
25 Pan-Am CD and the Pan-Am Yates.

1 I understand from talking to people who are  
2 familiar with the field that there are other zones that have  
3 oil-water contacts a lot higher in the section.

4 Q Now, referring you over to what has been marked  
5 as Exhibit Number Eight, would you explain what that shows,  
6 please?

7 A Exhibit Number Eight is a north-south cross section  
8 across the -- this is our well again, the Cox Number 1  
9 Federal EA. This is a Stanolind McPhearson which was drilled  
10 many years ago and the drill stem test they took at this  
11 interval reported water.

12 Amoco drilled a well two years ago to ten thousand  
13 and some odd feet into the Morrow. We have rights to  
14 sixty-two hundred and fifty feet, or sixty-two hundred and  
15 fifty feet or the base of the base of the Abo, whichever is  
16 deeper. I requested logs on numerous occasions and  
17 they told me to go to the commercial services but they did  
18 finally send us a log cut off at minus sixty-two fifty.

19 They say I'm not privied to Amoco's records, so  
20 I don't know what kind of show they had through there while  
21 drilling, but by taking the log and having it evaluated by  
22 a log analyst, he indicated a show of oil by log analysis  
23 in this zone here.

24 Moving to the north, this is Pan-Am Number 3,  
25 which is producing higher than me.



1 Moving north of that is the Pan-Am F 1 producing  
2 higher and moving to the next offset, Pan-Am F 2 which is  
3 producing approximately a hundred feet higher, and I could  
4 find no information on the Pan-Am R well as to where it was  
5 perforated or treated, but moving to the Pan-Am EB, it is  
6 perforated up here and the Pan-Am C Number 3 is producing  
7 considerably higher in the section.

8 This is the end of the reef. The reef breaks off  
9 a lot sharper on the north line than it does on the south  
10 line.

11 Q Did you draw any conclusions from the log informa-  
12 tion you had available on the Amoco Diamond Federal, as well  
13 as your log information, and the log information on the  
14 Amoco Number 3 well that is the north offset, as to the  
15 geology in the area?

16 A Well, from all indications we are producing from  
17 a zone that is below what I would consider the F zone,  
18 which is a zone where the F 3, the F 12, the Pan-Am J well,  
19 and also the Pan-Am A 1 well is. I feel like our production  
20 is coming out of a different zone, possibly even the oil-  
21 water contact extends a lot farther south than we thought  
22 and there may be production in this particular zone. If I  
23 had the information on down, there might be additional  
24 production farther in the section.

25 Q Did you get any indication from your study there

1 that you might have been not only in a different formation,  
2 but in somewhat of geologic dip or dish right in that area?

3 A. Well, from looking at the variances in dip on our  
4 Exhibit One, it looks like we could almost create a --  
5 geologically, and I know a lot of us in this room are  
6 geologists -- but we could almost create a separate feature  
7 with a barrier running through here in the better portion of  
8 the northwest quarter of Section 12, contributing in oil  
9 production.

10 Q. Okay. Referring you to what has been marked as  
11 Exhibit Nine, would you briefly explain what that is and  
12 what it shows?

13 A. Do you have a copy, Mr. Examiner?

14 MR. STAMETS: Yes.

15 A. Exhibit Nine is a composite section of the  
16 producing intervals in all of the wells that offset us to  
17 the east, west and northwest. They are color coded, our  
18 well is colored green; the two Humble wells to the west of  
19 us are color coded in brown; the J well is color coded in  
20 red; and the Pan-Am 1 C which is one location away is  
21 color coded in purple and the two Pan-Ams Number 3 and  
22 Number 12, are color coded in blue. The Gulf Oil, the  
23 Gulf 1 B which is northwest is color coded in orange, it  
24 is producing almost a hundred feet higher in the section  
25 than we are.

1 Q Now, referring you back to Exhibit One, the copy  
2 you have in front of you has been marked for identification  
3 as Exhibit One-A, and as it is, it is identical to Exhibit  
4 One at the present time, is it not?

5 A Yes, it is.

6 Q Would you explain to the Examiner the ramifications  
7 of the oil-water contact that is presently shown on there?

8 A Well, the 2 A well has been plugged out, apparently  
9 due to excessive water production. It is not shown on the  
10 section, but immediately offsetting it to the west is the  
11 1 B, I believe, it has been plugged out due to excessive  
12 water production and they have offset it a couple hundred  
13 feet and reestablished production higher in the section.

14 I believe that there is a definite barrier between  
15 our zone and the zones that I referred to as the F zones  
16 that would roughly -- do you want me to mark on this?

17 Q Go ahead and write it in red.

18 A I roughly have to put it right in about through  
19 there.

20 Q That is the north boundary?

21 A The north boundary of ours.

22 Q I asked you originally about this oil-water  
23 contact, is that how it shows on the engineering committee --

24 A That's the way it shows on the engineering  
25 committee studies, as a minus twenty-six sixty-five, and

1 this is a projection into it. I just had to assume that  
2 since I didn't have the log on the Amoco deeper than that  
3 to establish an oil-water contact.

4 Q Based upon the production from the northern wells,  
5 as well as attempts at other completions in your well, have  
6 you found evidence of coning water through your lease there?

7 A Have I found any evidence of coning water? Yes,  
8 I believe that I have. We can see how the water cut increased  
9 on all of the wells, the 1 C; the 2 A, I understand, was  
10 basically flooded out. The J well is now cutting approximately  
11 thirty-two percent water, which two or three years ago  
12 wasn't cutting that much. The wells to the north aren't  
13 cutting any water, but the Humble wells now to the east of  
14 us are cutting considerable water, so I believe that there  
15 has been due to the fact that they are taking four hundred  
16 and fifty barrels a day out of the northern wells.

17 Q You are referring to which wells now?

18 A To the F 3, to the F 12 and the old Gulf 1 B.  
19 And Pan-Am, I believe, is producing somewhere in the  
20 neighborhood of one hundred and twenty-nine to one hundred  
21 and forty barrels of oil per day and fifty barrels of  
22 water per day with a gas-oil ratio of two thousand to one.  
23 We have a gas-oil ratio of about less than eight sixty-two  
24 to one.

25 I believe if we were in communication with the J well

1 we would have a lot higher gas-oil ratio.

2 Q Much similar to theirs?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Do you know what the total production has been out  
5 of that J well to date?

6 A If I can return to the board I can tell you.

7 Q All right.

8 A The Pan-Am J well completed in 1959, and I think  
9 the initial potential was eighty-four barrels of oil per  
10 day and twenty-one barrels of water per day. Their  
11 accumulative production as of one, one, seventy-five, was  
12 five hundred and nineteen thousand, five hundred and forty-  
13 three barrels of oil. The monthly production in June was  
14 thirty-seven hundred and eighty barrels of oil; seven  
15 million, five hundred and sixty thousand cubic feet of gas;  
16 and seventeen, seventy-three barrels of water, which would  
17 be a daily average of one hundred and twenty-six barrels of  
18 oil, two hundred and fifty-two thousand cubic feet of gas  
19 and fifty-nine barrels of water.

20 The Pan-Am F 3 which was completed in '59 has  
21 accumulated to one, one, seventy-five, six hundred thousand,  
22 six hundred and ninety barrels of oil. Their monthly  
23 production in June was twelve thousand barrels. It made  
24 two hundred and forty-five barrels of water, which is  
25 a daily average of four hundred barrels of oil a day, and

1 three hundred and twelve thousand cubic feet of gas per day,  
2 and eight barrels of water.

3 The F 12, its accumulative production to one, one,  
4 seventy-five is five hundred and ninety<sup>thousand</sup> barrels of oil. Their  
5 monthly production for June was thirteen thousand five  
6 hundred barrels of oil, which comes out to a daily average  
7 of four hundred and fifty barrels of oil a day, three  
8 hundred and sixty two thousand cubic feet of gas and they  
9 weren't cutting any water.

10 The well to the northwest of us, the Gulf well, I  
11 don't have any data with me, but I believe it is producing  
12 somewhere between four hundred and five hundred barrels of  
13 oil per day.

14 Q. What are the production characteristics on the  
15 Federal EA well?

16 A. The Federal EA well is currently producing thirty-  
17 four barrels of oil per day. It will fluctuate between thirty-  
18 one and forty, depending on when the pumper gauges it and  
19 one hundred to one hundred and twenty-five barrels of water,  
20 and the initial GOR test taken after we had established  
21 oil production took us five days to get water, I mean, to  
22 get oil. It turned out to be thirty thousand that gave us  
23 a gas-oil ratio based on that of around eight hundred,  
24 eight sixty-two.

25 Q. Okay. Are you of the opinion that granting of

1 the application in this case would prevent waste and protect  
2 correlative rights?

3 A. Yes, I do. I believe we would prevent waste by  
4 recovery of oil that would not be produced in the offset  
5 wells. The zone, to me, did not appear to extend west or  
6 north any appreciable degree.

7 As to the protection of correlative rights, I  
8 do<sup>170</sup> believe the offset operators are or would be capable of  
9 producing from this zone, so I don't believe I'm violating  
10 correlative rights, I think we are not wasting oil because  
11 we have been able to produce the oil that is down in the  
12 northwest quarter of Section 12.

13 Q. I take it from your indication with your pencil  
14 on Exhibit One-A you think that substantially all of your  
15 production is coming from the vicinity of the northwest  
16 quarter of Section 12?

17 A. Right. Of course, I don't know what's over here  
18 now, since this well --

19 Q. What do you mean, not over?

20 A. Well, I mean to the west -- I mean to the east  
21 of us.

22 Q. Were Exhibits One, One-A through nine prepared  
23 by you or under your supervision or at your direction?

24 A. They were prepared by me, by myself, under  
25 my supervision.

1 Q Or at your direction?

2 A At my direction.

3 MR. S. BUELL: I move the introduction of the  
4 exhibits.

5 MR. STAMETS: Is there any objection to the admission  
6 of these exhibits? They will be so admitted.

7 Are there any questions of the witness? Mr. Guy  
8 Buell?

9 CROSS EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. G. BUELL:

11 Q Mr. Cox, during the controlled direction drilling  
12 of your EA Number 1 well, were you in charge of that  
13 operation?

14 A As operator I was in charge of that operation.

15 Q And you are the one who issued the orders and  
16 told everybody that was involved in the directional drilling  
17 of that well what you wanted them to do?

18 A Yes.

19 Q All right, sir, I believe you have already  
20 testified that Eastman was the service company that you  
21 employed to set the Dyna-drill and effect the directional  
22 drilling of your well?

23 A Right.

24 Q All right, sir, I have looked at your daily  
25 drilling report that you filed with the Commission and I



1 noticed in there several times and I believe you testified  
2 earlier to this that you had run the Dyna-drill to try to  
3 correct and come back, is that correct?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. Were you trying to orient the Dyna-drill such that  
6 you would come back and comply with the Order that would allow  
7 you to bottom this well anywhere within one hundred feet  
8 of the surface location of the well?

9 A. We were trying to come back to the north and the  
10 east to the fat part of the structure. To the northwest,  
11 as anyone could see, is the direction we wouldn't want to  
12 go.

13 Q. Really your target area then was to comply with  
14 the order and try to bottom the well within a hundred feet  
15 of the surface location of the well?

16 A. Within that to some degree, within a hundred to  
17 a hundred and fifty feet, plus or minus. We were trying to  
18 kick off and go northeast towards the fatter part of the  
19 reef, and when we come out from underneath the, finally --  
20 it's in the records that we made, you can look at it if  
21 you want. We came out -- on a single-shot survey you have  
22 to drill a little ways before you run a picture, and we  
23 found we were going north forty-five degrees west.

24 I think the bit record will indicate that we  
25 made three or four Dyna-drill runs in an attempt to turn it,

1 but we were fighting and I think any geologist or engineer  
2 from Amoco will admit that once you get into a southeast dip  
3 or a north dip off the reef that the thing just climbs up  
4 on you.

5 Q If I understand your answer then your target area  
6 instead of being a hundred feet from the surface location  
7 of the well, which the Commission's Order contained, your  
8 target area was within a hundred and fifty feet of the  
9 surface area?

10 A Well, we talked about the, you know, the engineering  
11 factors in trying to control a well, Mr. Buell, and it is  
12 quite complicated. We were trying to comply with the Order,  
13 but with the understanding that anything can happen when you  
14 get inside a hole.

15 Q I asked you what your target area was.

16 A Our target was one hundred feet north northeast.

17 Q Your target area was one hundred feet from the  
18 surface location of the well?

19 A Well, yes. Yes it was. I'm trying to orient the  
20 surface location and where I kicked off from. I was going  
21 northeast.

22 Q I'm going to have to ask you again --

23 A Yes, it was, to answer your question. We wanted  
24 to go northeast and try to bottom within a range of a hundred  
25 feet of our surface location.

1 Q So that was your target area? All right, sir,  
2 let me ask you this: Would you authorize Eastman to release  
3 their job file on this well to this Commission?

4 A No, sir, I don't believe I would.

5 Q You wouldn't?

6 A No.

7 Q Why would you object to the Commission having all  
8 of the facts, Mr. Cox?

9 A If all the facts on all of the wells -- mine is  
10 the only one that is a matter of public record -- I just  
11 don't see why that request -- we've got a certified copy --  
12 we're not denying where we are, Mr. Buell. We know we are  
13 ten feet from our line and that we are in violation of the  
14 Commission Rules and Regulations. We aren't trying to say  
15 what we didn't do, we are trying to tell you what we did do.

16 Q Yes, sir, we are all aware of where the bottom  
17 location of your well is, very close to our lease line, but  
18 why would you object to the Commission having all of the  
19 factual data with regard to the directional controlled  
20 drilling of this well?

21 A If the facts of Amoco are turned over to the  
22 Commission on some of the wells they drilled with the same  
23 thing, I might talk to my counsel and decide whether or not  
24 we want to release them.

25 Q Mr. Cox, I am sure that you are aware that there is

1 no Amoco well that is the subject matter of this hearing. The  
2 subject matter of this hearing is the EA Number 1 well that  
3 you controlled in a directionally drilled manner?

4 A. Right.

5 Q. Why would you object to the Commission having the  
6 facts about the directional drilling of that well?

7 A. I have already given you the facts.

8 Q. So you refuse to give Eastman the authority to  
9 release that job file to the Commission?

10 A. Yes, sir, I do.

11 Q. All right, sir, what was the name of the Eastman  
12 man that oriented the Dyna-drill every time it was run, do  
13 you know?

14 A. R. B. Vickers.

15 Q. Is he here in the room today?

16 A. No, he isn't.

17 Q. All right, sir, let me ask you this, Mr. Cox: As  
18 I understand your geological testimony, the thrust of it is  
19 that the current completion in your directionally drilled  
20 well is from a zone that none of the offset wells have ever  
21 produced from, and in your opinion, none of the offset wells  
22 are capable of producing from that zone?

23 A. Right.

24 Q. So really you completed in a new and virgin  
25 reservoir insofar as your completion is concerned?

1 A. That is my geological opinion.

2 MR. G. BUELL: May it please the Examiner, would  
3 you recognize me for a motion?

4 MR. STAMETS: Certainly, Mr. Buell.

5 MR. G. BUELL: In preparing for this Case here  
6 today, Mr. Examiner, we relied on the testimony of the  
7 applicant in their Hearing on May 23, 1973, where their  
8 testimony was to the effect that they wanted to complete this  
9 well in the Empire-Abo zone. In fact, their testimony was  
10 that they wanted to complete in the same zone as the offset  
11 Amoco well. In reliance on that we are completely surprised  
12 from the standpoint of geologically proving one way or  
13 another whether or not this well is completed in a separate  
14 and distinct reservoir. Even if we hadn't relied on this  
15 testimony in preparing our case for today, we would have  
16 been unable to make any geological study because the log,  
17 the deviated bottom-hole location has not been released.  
18 The first time any of us have seen it was on the exhibit,  
19 Exhibit Number Six, I believe.

20 So for that reason, I move the Hearing be postponed  
21 to the hearing day for November the 19th. In the interim  
22 I would recommend and insist that the Commission witness a  
23 bottom-hole pressure test on the EA Number 1 well. To me  
24 that would be definitive proof as to whether or not that is  
25 a separate and distinct reservoir that has never been produced

1 before. I believe the bottom-hole pressure will give us the  
2 facts and and definitively prove whether or not that well  
3 is completed in a new reservoir.

4 I would further recommend that in the interim between  
5 now and November 19th, that the Commission also witness a  
6 survey of the surface location of the EA Number 1 well.

7 I make that recommendation because their bottom-hole  
8 location is so close to our lease line. Coupled with our  
9 experience and we have from time to time discovered  
10 inadvertently the surface location of a well is not at the  
11 precise survey point. At times we have found that wells  
12 will be ten to twenty feet from the survey point, and, of  
13 course, in this case being eight or nine feet off the lease  
14 line, if the surface location is inadvertently off, the  
15 bottom-hole location of this well could be off of the Cox  
16 lease.

17 I respectfully move that this Case be continued  
18 until the November 19th Hearing with a bottom-hole pressure  
19 test witnessed by the Commission and the surface location of  
20 the well surveyed.

21 MR. STAMETS: Sumner Buell, do you have a response  
22 to that?

23 MR. S. BUELL: I certainly do, Mr. Examiner.

24 Mr. Guy Buell has had ample notice of this Hearing,  
25 Amoco has had ample notice of this Hearing; Mr. Buell is also

1 aware of the subpoena power of the Commission that he can  
2 invoke. We have gathered our witnesses here today to have  
3 a Hearing today. In fact, there is a whole battery of them.

4 In addition, Mr. Examiner, I think you are aware  
5 that we are now pumping this well on a temporary allowable,  
6 with a temporary allowable of only five hundred barrels this  
7 month and that is estimated to run out in three to four days,  
8 or maybe five days and that well will have to be shut in and  
9 we are again faced with the problem of the well watering out  
10 and having lost another completion in this area.

11 Now, if Mr. Buell would like to make a survey of the  
12 location, Mr. Guy Buell, I'm sure he can do it. He can do  
13 it at his expense.

14 As far as being surprised, if he is surprised, it  
15 is through not being prepared, because he did have subpoena  
16 power, the logs are all available. I understand that most  
17 of those logs can be obtained as a matter of public record.  
18 I don't think he is surprised, I think the problem is just  
19 complete unpreparedness. I don't think the continuance should  
20 be granted.

21 MR. HINKLE: On behalf of Atlantic Richfield we  
22 would like to join with Mr. Buell in his motion for a  
23 continuance.

24 In my opinion, the best evidence of what happened  
25 would be the testimony of the Eastman man who was in charge,

1 and to add to what Mr. Buell has already suggested, is when  
2 it is continued, if the Eastman man is not going to be  
3 available, we would like to have him subpoenaed, together  
4 with his records.

5 MR. G. BUELL: May it please the Examiner, may I  
6 say one more thing? I'm afraid Mr. Sumner Buell is ill  
7 advised. The log of the Cox EA Number 1 well has not been  
8 released. We made every effort to obtain one so that we  
9 could have been prepared. We were not able to obtain one and  
10 I state that I am fully aware of the subpoena powers that the  
11 Commission has and I do intend to invoke that subpoena powers.  
12 The reason I didn't, I was in hopes that Mr. Cox would be  
13 willing for the Commission to have the facts without us  
14 having to resort to a subpoena.

15 I would also state that Amoco, that we would have  
16 no objection to continuing the testing allowable until the  
17 November 19th Hearing.

18 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, Mr. Cox is on the  
19 stand right now, could we continue?

20 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. S. BUELL:

22 Q Mr. Cox, did Amoco ever contact you for a copy  
23 of that log?

24 A No, they didn't.

25 Q Have you requested copies of logs from them,



**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 particularly on the Amoco Diamond Federal to the south?

2 A. Yes, I requested a copy from them.

3 Q. Was a complete copy supplied you?

4 A. No.

5 Q. They cut it off, didn't they?

6 A. Uh-huh, at sixty-two fifty.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. They told me if I wanted a copy of the log I  
 9 would have to go through the commercial services, they did  
 10 not release copies of their logs.

11 Q. Okay.

12 MR. G. BUELL: May I please, Mr. Examiner, that is  
 13 where we get copies of all of our logs, from the logging  
 14 service, and when an operator releases a log the logging  
 15 service has it and we obtain a copy. We weren't going to  
 16 ask Mr. Cox to give us a copy of his log at his expense.  
 17 If he had released the log we would have had a copy.

18 MR. STAMETS: This seems like an excellent time  
 19 to take a short break, say ten minutes.

20 (THEREUPON, a short recess was taken.)

21 MR. STAMETS: The Hearing will please come  
 22 to order.

23 Mr. Guy Buell and Mr. Hinkle, I would like to  
 24 ask both of you if either of you would object to the  
 25 granting of the thirty-five barrel a day allowable to

1 the subject well during the period of any continuance?

2 MR. G. BUELL: Amoco would have no objection.

3 MR. HINKLE: No, we have no objection.

4 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, at this time I would  
5 propose a compromise in lieu of Mr. Guy Buell's eloquent  
6 motion. We would be more than happy to authorize Eastman  
7 to release their work papers from the time they kicked off  
8 this well at, I think it was thirty-eight hundred feet, a  
9 copy to Mr. Buell, and a copy to the Commission. In exchange,  
10 however, we would ask that Amoco release to us the logs and  
11 drilling records on the Amoco Diamond Federal to the base  
12 of the Abo formation, which they have not released, with  
13 copies to the Commission, of course. And in addition, as  
14 far as the bottom-hole pressure test is concerned that Mr.  
15 Guy Buell proposed, we are concerned about this well  
16 watering out and we would ask the Commission to consider  
17 measuring the fluid level in the pipe as opposed to a  
18 surface pressure and extrapolating back to bottom-hole  
19 pressure, using those instruments or using those guide-  
20 lines. I think this would give Mr. Buell what he has  
21 asked for, it would give us valuable geological information  
22 to help substantiate our position, but we would not like  
23 to have a continuance of this matter.

24 MR. S. BUELL: May I go on?

25 MR. STAMETS: Yes.

1 MR. S. BUELL: We would like to continue producing  
2 that well. If Mr. Buell finds anything in the Eastman  
3 records that he is alarmed with, or something of that nature,  
4 he can go ahead and move to have the Hearing reopened at  
5 a later date with a proper application before the  
6 Commission, but we would oppose a continuance at this time.

7 MR. STAMETS: The Examiner does not feel that he  
8 has the authority to order a bottom-hole pressure, or order  
9 the applicant to take a surface survey. The Commission  
10 certainly could take such action if it chose to do so.

11 We know of no reason why Amoco could not survey  
12 the location, the surface location, of the well in the  
13 meantime.

14 Mr. Guy Buell, will Amoco release the logs and  
15 data on the Diamond well that Mr. Cox has requested?

16 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, the only thing I can  
17 say at this time, I never heard of that well until today.  
18 I will certainly recommend that we do. I will be happy to  
19 furnish that not only to you, but to Mr. Cox and Mr. S.  
20 Buell.

21 I would also point out that while I'm not an  
22 engineer, I've always been under the impression to take  
23 a static fluid level you are going to have to shut that  
24 well in, Mr. Cox, so you might as well shut it in and take  
25 that pressure.

1 MR. COX: No, sir, all you do is shoot a shotgun  
2 shell down there and you don't have to shut the well in. I  
3 believe your engineers will tell you that.

4 MR. G. BUELL: And also, Mr. Examiner, we would be  
5 happy to survey the surface location of the well at our  
6 expense, but we do not want to do it as a trespasser. If  
7 Mr. Buell will authorize us to go on that lease to take a  
8 surface survey, we would be happy to do it at our expense.

9 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, we don't own the  
10 surface, we only own the mineral rights and the right to  
11 use so much of the surface as is necessary to extract our  
12 mineral. Mr. G. Buell will have to negotiate with the rancher  
13 who owns the surface.

14 MR. STAMETS: Mr. S. Buell, I believe you are  
15 probably correct in your statement and there should be no  
16 real problem in surveying this particular location, I  
17 would assume.

18 The Examiner will continue this Case until  
19 November the 19th with the recommendation that bottom-hole  
20 pressures be obtained and that the surface location be  
21 surveyed, and the Examiner will also recommend to the  
22 Commission that a thirty-five barrel a day allowable be  
23 assigned to the subject well pending the issuance of an  
24 Order in this Case.

25 Anything further in this Case?

1 MR. G. BUELL: No, Mr. Examiner, we will not  
2 ask Mr. Cox to release his log, and I'm sure that his  
3 Exhibit Number Six will be available to us, so we will at  
4 least have it to work with.

5 MR. STAMETS: Yes, they will be available.

6 MR. HINKLE: How about the records of the company,  
7 will they be available to us?

8 MR. STAMETS: I believe Mr. Hinkle indicated that  
9 he would like a copy of the Eastman records as well.

10 MR. S. BUELL: We are going to authorize Eastman  
11 to release the records from the kick off point with the  
12 understanding that we get the Diamond Federal log to the  
13 bottom of the Abo. You said you would recommend it to your  
14 clients, but if we are going to make a deal, let's make  
15 a deal.

16 MR. G. BUELL: I'm not going to make a deal with  
17 you. I said I would recommend it and that is what I will  
18 do.

19 MR. STAMETS: This does not need to be on the  
20 record, this is not part of the Examiner's decision in  
21 this particular matter. It is something you can work  
22 out subsequent to the Hearing today.

23 MR. S. BUELL: Well, for the record, to make  
24 things clear, I do recommend the release of Eastman's  
25 records, if you will recommend the release of that log.

1 MR. G. BUELL: Both can be reached by subpoena.

2 Mr. Examiner, I know you don't like to be involved  
3 in this type of negotiations, but would you, Mr. Cox, and  
4 Mr. Buell, have any objection to having the Eastman man who  
5 oriented the Dyna-drill present in this hearing room on the  
6 nineteenth?

7 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. G. Buell, wherever your  
8 subpoena can reach, you can get.

9 MR. HINKLE: In other words, you want us to  
10 subpoena?

11 MR. G. BUELL: That's right.

12 MR. S. BUELL: We have no authority to order him  
13 in.

14 MR. G. BUELL: I said would you have any objection?

15 MR. S. BUELL: You just issue your subpoena, if you  
16 can serve it, have at it.

17 MR. Examiner, we would request one thing. You  
18 have indicated that you would recommend to the Commission  
19 a thirty-five barrel per day allowable pending the next  
20 hearing. I would like to impose upon you to raise that to  
21 maybe forty-five so that we can continue this as a test  
22 well, rather than just hold it where it is.

23 MR. STAMETS: I think that this would not have to  
24 be a matter of my recommendation to the Commission at this  
25 time. If the situation warrants the applicant can make his

1 own presentation to the Commission at that time, with copies  
2 to Mr. G. Buell and Mr. Hinkle and the Commission can  
3 consider that matter on its own.

4 MR. S. BUELL: Just make it outside of this Case?

5 MR. STAMETS: Yes, sir.

6 Is there anything further in this Case?

7 MR. COX: I would like to make just one brief state-  
8 ment. There is a further ramification of all of this. If  
9 the well is not declared commercial the lease expires and  
10 will again be put up for competitive bid. The only logical  
11 bidder on the lease is the unit operator. No one else is  
12 going to bid on the lease, a lease like this that is  
13 assigned a point, oh, oh, oh, oh, oh, three, four, three  
14 participation in the unit and thirty-seven hundred barrels  
15 of recoverable oil. It would work to the best interests of  
16 the unit operator to have this well declared non-commercial  
17 so they could acquire it and put it in the unit and make  
18 an allowable transfer to increase the productivity of some  
19 of their more prolific wells in the main Abo Reef complex  
20 proper.

21 MR. STAMETS: I believe, Mr. Cox, that that will  
22 be a matter for you and the U. S. Geological Survey to  
23 work out. Again it has no bearing on our deliberations here  
24 today.

25 MR. COX: Yeah, I know that.

1 MR. STAMETS: We will continue Case 5571 until  
2 November the nineteenth.

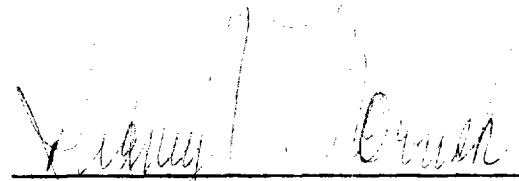
3 We will take a short recess.

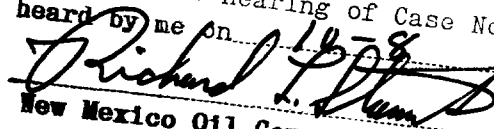
4 (THEREUPON, a short recess was taken.)  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



State of New Mexico )  
 ) ss.  
 County of Santa Fe )

I, SIDNEY F. MORRISH, a court reporter, do hereby  
 certify that the foregoing and attached Transcript of Hearing  
 before the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission was reported  
 by me, and the same is a true and correct record of the said  
 proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skill and ability.

  
 Sidney F. Morrish, Court Reporter

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is  
 a complete record of the proceedings in  
 the Examiner hearing of Case No. 5571  
 heard by me on 12-78 19 75  
  
 Richard L. Damm, Examiner  
 New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

BEFORE THE  
NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION  
Santa Fe, New Mexico  
November 19, 1975

EXAMINER HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Robert G. Cox for )  
amendment of Order No. R-4561, Eddy ) CASE  
County, New Mexico. ) 5571  
(Cont'd.)

BEFORE: Richard L. Stamets, Examiner

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission: William F. Carr, Esq.  
Legal Counsel for the Commission  
State Land Office Building  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

For the Applicant: Sumner Buell, Esq.  
MONTGOMERY, FEDERICI, ANDREWS,  
HANNAHS & BUELL  
Attorneys at Law  
350 East Palace Avenue  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

James E. Day, Jr., Esq.  
FREEDMAN, DAY & IVY  
Attorneys at Law  
Adolphus Tower  
Dallas, Texas 75202

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

For Atlantic Richfield  
Company:

Clarence Hinkle, Esq.  
HINKLE, BONDURANT, COX & EATON  
Attorneys at Law  
Hinkle Building  
Roswell, New Mexico

For Amoco Production  
Company:

Guy Buell, Esq.  
Attorney at Law  
Amoco Production Company  
P. O. Box 3092  
Houston, Texas

I N D E X

	<u>Page</u>
<u>ROGER G. COX</u>	
Cross Examination by Mr. G. Buell	9
Cross Examination by Mr. Hinkle	23
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	23
Redirect Examination by Mr. S. Buell	26
Further Cross Examination by Mr. G. Buell	31
Further Cross Examination by Mr. Hinkle	35
Direct Examination by Mr. S. Buell	196
Cross Examination by Mr. G. Buell	209
Cross Examination by Mr. Hinkle	219
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	223
Redirect Examination by Mr. S. Buell	225
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	226
<u>ROBERT V. RATTS</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. S. Buell	38
Cross Examination by Mr. G. Buell	51
Cross Examination by Mr. Hinkle	60
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	60
Redirect by Mr. S. Buell	61
Further Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	62
Cross Examination by Mr. Nutter	63
Direct Examination by Mr. S. Buell	192
Cross Examination by Mr. G. Buell	195

INDEX CONTINUED

	<u>Page</u>
<u>E. G. MEGLASSON</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. G. Buell	75
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	85
Cross Examination by Mr. Day	93
Cross Examination by Mr. Hinkle	97
Redirect Examination by Mr. G. Buell	98
<u>R. B. VICKERS</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. G. Buell	99
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	115
Cross Examination by Mr. Day	116
Further Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	119
<u>HUGH CHRISTIANSON</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. Hinkle	121
Cross Examination by Mr. Day	139
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	158
Cross Examination by Mr. G. Buell	160
Further Cross Examination by Mr. Day	180
Direct Examination by Mr. Hinkle	238

INDEX CONTINUED

	<u>Page</u>
<u>DANIEL R. CURRENS</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. G. Buell	166
Cross Examination by Mr. Day	180
Redirect Examination by Mr. Buell	186
Further Cross Examination by Mr. Day	190
<u>DON L. BENSCOTER</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. S. Buell	227
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	236
<u>WALTER LIPSKI</u>	
Direct Examination by Mr. S. Buell	236

**sid morrish reporting service**

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

EXHIBIT INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
1	
2	
3	Applicant's Ex. No. Ten, Participation Parameters 185
4	Applicant's Ex. No. Eleven, Letter 225
5	
6	Amoco's Ex. No. One, Plot 184
7	Amoco's Ex. No. Two, Plot 120
8	Amoco's Ex. No. Three, Plot 120
9	Amoco's Ex. No. Four, Map 185
10	Amoco's Ex. No. Five, Stick Section (Not admitted)
11	
12	Arco's Ex. No. One, Survey Report 139
13	Arco's Ex. No. Two, P. 155, OCC Stat. Rept. 139
14	Arco's Ex. No. Three, Table 139
15	Arco's Ex. No. Four, Log 139
16	Arco's Ex. No. Five, Cross Section 139
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

**sid morrish reporting service**

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 MR. STAMETS: At this time we will call Case 5571.

2 MR. CARR: Case 5571, application of Robert G. Cox  
3 for amendment of Order No. R-4561, Eddy County, New Mexico.

4 MR. STAMETS: We will call for appearances at this  
5 time in this Case. Of course, this Case is a continued  
6 Case and we have already had appearances, but we will just  
7 get us all up-to-date.

8 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I'm Sumner Buell of  
9 Montgomery, Federici, Andrews, Hannahs and Buell in Santa Fe,  
10 appearing on behalf of the Applicant. Also appearing on  
11 behalf of the Applicant is Mr. James Day, Junior, of Dallas,  
12 Texas, a member of the Texas Bar and we ask that he be  
13 permitted to participate.

14 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Day.

15 MR. HINKLE: Clarence Hinkle, Hinkle, Bondurant,  
16 Cox and Eaton, Roswell, appearing on behalf of Atlantic  
17 Richfield.

18 MR. G. BUELL: Please, Mr. Examiner, my name is  
19 Guy Buell, representing Amoco Production Company.

20 MR. STAMETS: This Case was originally heard on  
21 October 8th, 1975 and on motion of Mr. Buell, was continued  
22 to today to permit examination of documents and evidence in  
23 connection with this Case.

24 At the time of the continuance Mr. Cox was on the  
25 stand, under cross examination and the cross examination may



1 continue at this time unless there is any other motion before it.

2 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, before proceeding, I  
3 would like to note some difficulties with the transcript that  
4 was made at the last hearing. Referring you to Page twenty-  
5 six, Line four, Mr. Cox's testimony, he stated in Lines three  
6 and four on that page: The F 12, its accumulative production  
7 to one, one, seventy-five is five hundred and ninety barrels  
8 of oil. I believe his testimony was "five hundred and ninety  
9 thousand barrels of oil." Is that correct, Mr. Cox?

10 MR. COX: That is correct.

11 MR. S. BUELL: And referring you over to Page  
12 twenty-seven in the area of Lines seven and eight, part of  
13 Mr. Cox's testimony, he stated: As to the protection of  
14 correlative rights, I do -- then it should be inserted "not"  
15 believe the offset operators are or would be capable of  
16 producing from this zone.

17 Gentlemen, I would move that those corrections be  
18 made in the record.

19 MR. STAMETS: Any objection to those two corrections?  
20 It will be noted in the record.

21 MR. S. BUELL: One further thing, Mr. Examiner,  
22 before the cross examination continues by Mr. Buell, I  
23 believe that Mr. Cox has a very brief statement of clarification  
24 of some of his testimony in the area of Pages twenty-nine and  
25 thirty of a general nature that he would like to make

1 for the record, if that is permissible.

2 MR. STAMETS: Yes, I think that would be fine. As  
3 a matter of fact, at this time, if you had any other informa-  
4 tion you wished to offer, that would be fine.

5 MR. S. BUELL: At this time we will just clarify the  
6 record and we would like Mr. Cox to make this brief statement.

7 MR. STAMETS: Okay, Mr. Buell, you and Mr. Cox may  
8 proceed.

9 MR. COX: During cross examination I either  
10 testified or gave the impression that I was attempting to  
11 run the well back to the east to comply with the original  
12 Order of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission, issued  
13 in 1973. This is wrong. Again I want to reiterate, I did  
14 not have a copy of the Order stating that we had to be  
15 bottomed within a hundred feet while the well was being  
16 drilled nor while the well was completed. These records, as  
17 I stated before, were destroyed in a fire January 11, 1975.  
18 I was not aware of this Order until after the wells were  
19 drilled and completed. We were intending to go north-northeast,  
20 taking off from our point about eighty-five feet west of  
21 our surface location and bottom the well somewhere between  
22 a hundred and fifty feet north of our surface location and  
23 eighty to a hundred feet west of our surface location. We  
24 were aiming for the fat part of the structure to get away  
25 from the areas that had been subjected to stimulation attempts

1 in our Number 1 and Number 2 wells.

2 I think that is about all I want to say to clear it  
3 up.

4 MR. STAMETS: If I understood this correctly, what  
5 you were trying to do in drilling this hole was to wind up  
6 with a bottom-hole location about a hundred and fifty feet  
7 north by northwest?

8 MR. COX: North by northwest, that's correct, Mr.  
9 Stamets.

10 MR. STAMETS: Of the surface location?

11 MR. COX: Yes. But I was using as my take-off  
12 point my forty-one hundred or forty-two hundred bottom-hole  
13 location.

14 MR. STAMETS: Okay, so a hundred and fifty feet  
15 north by northwest of the kickoff point. A kickoff point of  
16 the surface location, I'm confused on that now.

17 MR. COX: Okay, about a hundred and fifty feet  
18 north of the kickoff point, Mr. Stamets..

19 MR. STAMETS: Okay, now, Mr. Cox.

20 Mr. Guy Buell, would you like to continue your  
21 cross examination of this witness at this time?

22 MR. G. BUELL: Well, let me do this, Mr. Examiner,  
23 if I might? May I get clarified on the clarification with  
24 Mr. Cox. Frankly I am a little confused at this point.

25 MR. STAMETS: You may cross examine the witness on

1 any testimony or statements that he has made to this point,  
2 Mr. Buell.

3 ROBERT G. COX

4 called as a witness, having been previously sworn, was  
5 examined and testified as follows:

6 CROSS EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. G. BUELL:

8 Q Mr. Cox, I'm a little confused just to what extent  
9 you are asking to change your testimony.

10 A Well, I'm not really changing my testimony. I think  
11 that in the informal hearings and the formal hearing, I said  
12 I was going off to the north-northeast and it was after your  
13 cross examination, which was quite extensive, you were well  
14 aware that I was in violation of the Commission Order to be  
15 within a hundred feet of the target location, and you kept  
16 coming back and coming back and coming back and coming back,  
17 and finally, me knowing that I was in violation, I ascended  
18 to your -- I'm not going to call it badgering, but your leading  
19 me in to making the statement that I made.

20 Q Well, I certainly in my opinion was not badgering  
21 you, Mr. Cox, and it was certainly not my intention. I  
22 was simply endeavoring to get an answer to my question. That  
23 was the target area that you gave the Eastman people to  
24 bottom your well and at the bottom of Page thirty you finally  
25 said that you gave them instructions to bottom that well within

1 a hundred and fifty feet of the surface location. Now, are  
2 you changing that part of your --

3 MR. S. BUELL: I'm sorry, where are you reading  
4 from, Mr. Buell?

5 MR. G. BUELL: At the bottom of Page thirty.

6 MR. S. BUELL: What line?

7 MR. G. BUELL: When he finally answered there --  
8 to get the complete continuity and context, of course, you  
9 will probably have to go back a couple of pages.

10 A Well, that again, I'll go back to my original  
11 statement that my intent was to go off to the north, to the  
12 northeast from my kickoff point and this is erroneous testi-  
13 mony on my part.

14 Q (Mr. G. Buell continuing.) Well, let me ask you  
15 this, I think we can get this very simply: Did you or did you  
16 not, as you testified at the bottom of Page thirty, give  
17 Eastman a target area anywhere within a hundred and fifty  
18 feet of the surface location of the Federal EA Number 1 Well?

19 A I gave Eastman a target in the north part of our  
20 forty-acre tract, which would be anywhere from a hundred and  
21 fifty to a hundred and sixty-five feet north of our northern  
22 part of our forty-acre tract, and that was the target that  
23 I gave them, and they picked the target.

24 Q Your testimony now is that you did not give them  
25 a target area bottoming the well within a hundred feet of

1 the surface location?

2       A     The plat was prepared by Eastman, Mr. Buell. I  
3 asked Mr. Ratts who I retained as an engineer to contact both  
4 the drilling contractor and some well servicing company, then  
5 he called and had a Mr. Coats that was a sales representative  
6 for Eastman come to my office. I gave him this particular  
7 quadrant which I thought was the best part since the area  
8 in and around the wellbore had been heavily stimulated in our  
9 other two wells and we discussed costs, the whipstocking  
10 deviations and all of the other things. This was the first  
11 time I had ever been involved in a deviated well or had any  
12 knowledge of how it was done, and I believe, now going back  
13 because this has been sometime, I said a hundred to a hundred  
14 and fifty feet from the north lease line that I wanted to  
15 target out. We discussed the costs, Dyna-drill and everything.

16           At that time we had not secured a drilling contractor.  
17 He mentioned two or three who might be available. Mr. Ratts  
18 went into another room and called Moran, called Ard, and a  
19 couple more and they couldn't get on the well in time for  
20 us to get it to total depth by the time we were required.  
21 So I told Mr. Coats to submit us a cost estimate so that I  
22 could submit it as an AFE in my program and I received a  
23 plat from them. I did not prepare a plat. The plat came  
24 sometime in June. At that particular time I did not have  
25 a drilling contractor. I was discussing with numerous ones.

**sid morrish reporting service**

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 Cactus told me that they could probably get on the location  
2 sometime between the seventh of July and the latter end of  
3 the week.

4 So I went over the cost estimate. It think it was  
5 something like eleven or twelve thousand dollars from Eastman  
6 to do it. They would use two Dyna-drills to get to the  
7 target area. That target area was changed up.

8 Q The target area was what?

9 A Changed up from what their plat shows.

10 Now, the target area was sent to Bob Ratts, our  
11 engineer, who was in the field and failed to receive a copy  
12 of the target area.

13 But anyway in talking to Mr. Coats, to reiterate  
14 that I had said the location that he had chosen there for  
15 that hundred-foot quadrant which you have on the plat and  
16 which you had when you came into the last Hearing, I thought  
17 it was a little close to the lease line and Mr. Coats stated,  
18 "Heck, we have put them ten to fifteen feet from the lease  
19 line," he said, "Hell, we can hit a dime."

20 So I didn't feel like there was anything wrong with  
21 the particular target he chose. The reason the target was  
22 changed was because of advice of other engineers, due to  
23 the dominant west dip from the surface on down and there are  
24 other deviation surveys that we did go off in that direction  
25 we would probably encounter -- I mean west dip which would

1 swing us closer to our lease line.

2 Q Mr. Cox, let me ask you this, and I assure you  
3 I'm not badgering you, I'm just making a good-faith effort  
4 to understand. Is your testimony now that your instructions  
5 to Eastman was to bottom at anywhere you want to in a northwest  
6 direction as long as you stay on my lease?

7 A No, no.

8 Q Is that your testimony?

9 A No, that's not my testimony, I didn't say that I  
10 told them to bottom at anywhere in the northwest just so  
11 they stay on my lease.

12 Should I present a plat?

13 MR. S. BUELL: Just answer his questions.

14 MR. G. BUELL: Excuse me, Mr. Cox, maybe I can  
15 follow you a little easier. Mr. Examiner, may I have permis-  
16 sion to refer to out of order what will be offered as  
17 Amoco's Exhibit One and proven up at that time? I don't  
18 think we will have any problem with Mr. Cox understanding  
19 the exhibit and knowing what it is. Let me tell you in  
20 essence so Mr. Buell and Mr. Dale will understand it.

21 It is simply a plot of the deviation, they ran a  
22 deviation in the old Number 1 Well, and also a plot of  
23 the directionally controlled deviation in the new hole  
24 portion of the Federal EA Number 1, and I believe if we  
25 had a map or something we could look at it would be easier



1 for me to follow Mr. Cox's testimony. I believe that even  
2 he is having difficulty.

3 May I show it to counsel and see if they have  
4 any objection?

5 MR. STAMETS: Show it to Mr. Sumner Buell and see  
6 if there is no objection to this.

7 MR. G. BUELL: Subject to our proving it up later  
8 with the accuracy, et cetera.

9 MR. DAY: Mr. Buell, may I ask you who prepared  
10 this?

11 MR. G. BUELL: Yes, it was prepared under the  
12 supervision of the engineer that you all subpoenaed, Mr. Dan  
13 Currens, who is present in the room and will prove up the  
14 exhibit.

15 MR. DAY: Dan Currens is an employee of your  
16 company?

17 MR. G. BUELL: Yes, sir, of Amoco Production  
18 Company.

19 MR. DAY: Is Mr. Dan Currens a graduate engineer  
20 or is he a field -- what is his --

21 MR. G. BUELL: He is a petroleum engineer with  
22 extensive experience as a petroleum engineer. His education  
23 and background and working experience is all in the field  
24 of petroleum engineering.

25 MR. DAY: Thank you.

1 MR. G. BUELL: But actually, Mr. Day, maybe it  
2 will help you to better understand this, it really represents  
3 a composite of the data that you have already presented to  
4 the Commission, not in this particular form.

5 MR. DAY: You are stating that Mr. Currrens prepared  
6 this from exhibits in the record?

7 MR. G. BUELL: Exhibits and data in the record.

8 MR. DAY: Thank you.

9 (THEREUPON, a discussion was held  
10 off the record.)

11 MR. STAMETS: Let's go back on the record.

12 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, on behalf of the  
13 applicant, what has been marked for identification as Amoco's  
14 Exhibit Number One, we have no objection to Mr. Cox referring  
15 to it, we do not make it our own exhibit, however, it is  
16 just up there for reference purposes and is subject to later  
17 proof and authentication.

18 MR. G. BUELL: That is certainly my understanding,  
19 Mr. Buell.

20 Q (Mr. G. Buell continuing.) Mr. Cox, before we  
21 start on this, let me clear up one other facet of your  
22 testimony on October 8th. At that time it was your testimony  
23 that you were the person in charge, and you were the only  
24 one that gave orders with regard to the directional drilling  
25 and control on this well, does that statement still stand?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q The reason I asked and let me tell you why as to  
3 all fairness to you. I implied from what you testified to  
4 a moment ago, that the target area was changed without your  
5 knowledge?

6 A It was not changed without my knowledge.

7 Q All right, sir, would you be kind enough to come  
8 over here to the wall where Exhibit One is posted and let's  
9 see, I'll stand over here so I won't be in your way.

10 Now, Mr. Cox, you understand the makeup of this  
11 Exhibit One, it shows the surface location of your EA Number 1  
12 Well. Drawn around that well location is a one-hundred-foot  
13 radius circle and imposed on this exhibit is the directional  
14 survey that you ran and furnished the Commission on the old  
15 Number 1 hole and also superimposed is the results of the  
16 directional survey that you furnished the Commission on  
17 your directionally controlled and deviated hole. Now, just  
18 so that we can understand the instructions that you gave to  
19 Eastman, by referring to that exhibit, would you again, please,  
20 tell us just the instructions you gave to Eastman as the  
21 target area where they should bottom that well?

22 A Mr. Buell, I did not give any instructions to  
23 Eastman. I had no contact with Eastman after the time that  
24 Mr. Coats came into my office and gave me a cost estimate  
25 and sent me a plat until I met Dick Vickers on the well at

1 about fifty-seven hundred feet. That is the only contact  
2 with Eastman.

3 Q Well, now, you were the person giving all of the  
4 orders and directions and instructions; who gave Eastman the  
5 instructions when he came running out to this well with a  
6 Dyna-drill under his arm?

7 A Bob Ratts who was the engineer employed by us.

8 Q Did you give him the instructions to give to  
9 Eastman?

10 A Yes, I did, but he didn't get them in time.

11 Q All right, what instructions did you give him that  
12 he didn't get in time?

13 A Mr. Buell, can I submit that?

14 MR. S. BUELL: Just answer the question.

15 A I told him to go off in a north-northeasterly  
16 direction at about a hundred and fifty feet north of our  
17 takeoff point which at that time was supposed to be about  
18 forty-one hundred, according to where he cut off the casing,  
19 between forty-one hundred and four thousand, going off in  
20 this direction because we were cognizant of this west dip,  
21 if we went with Eastman's recommendation that this west dip  
22 would hit us and carry us over to the west, so we weren't  
23 so concerned about where we were there, we were concerned  
24 about being twisted over this way.

25 MR. STAMETS: I would like to clarify that. You

1 told who to drill north-northeast, Mr. Ratts?

2 A Mr. Ratts, yes, sir.

3 Q (Mr. G. Buell continuing.) Would you spell his  
4 name so we will have it right in the record?

5 A R-a-t-t-s.

6 Q And his first name?

7 A Robert.

8 Q All right, sir, now, how did you send those  
9 instructions to him?

10 A By mail.

11 Q And he did not receive them when Mr. Vickers came  
12 out with his Dyna-drill?

13 A That is correct.

14 Q Do you know what instructions he gave Mr. Vickers?

15 A He told Mr. Vickers after he came off at a degree  
16 of north seventy-five or slightly west, that we needed to  
17 turn it back to the east.

18 Q All right, now, sir, looking at this exhibit, it  
19 is readily apparent that after the first one or two shot  
20 points, directional shot points in your deviated hole, it  
21 was obvious you were out of the old hole? Now, I'm still  
22 in the hundred-foot circle, is that not true?

23 A We did not know -- I did not know that we were out  
24 of the old hole at thirty-two, twenty-two. I think we got off  
25 the old hole sometime between thirty-eight, twenty-two and

1 thirty-eight, eighty-five.

2 Q And that's all within a hundred-foot circle,  
3 around the surface location of your well?

4 A Yes.

5 Q So before you left the hundred-foot circle, you  
6 knew you were out of the old hole, and you also knew that  
7 you were headed in a northwesterly direction, is that correct?

8 A Well, when I got the report from my engineer, yes.

9 Q Well, he knew it when he saw it?

10 A Yes, but you asked me when I knew it.

11 Q Well, I understood from your previous testimony  
12 that you were out on the well and you were the one who gave  
13 all of the instructions and orders and I was mislead and  
14 that is the reason for my confusion, Mr. Cox.

15 A No, sir.

16 Q And your instructions then did not reach Mr. Ratts  
17 in time and that he told Mr. Vickers, "You get that Dyna-drill  
18 in there and get that baby going north and east," is that  
19 correct?

20 A I can't speak for him, I can speak for what I told  
21 Mr. Ratts, because I didn't see Mr. Vickers until I arrived  
22 on the job site and I realized that he was in trouble.  
23 Cactus contacted me somewhere around in here and they said  
24 that if we did not change the migration and the angle that we  
25 were going to be off our lease line before we were at

1 fifty-eight or fifty-nine hundred feet.

2 Q Looking at that exhibit almost with the naked eye  
3 you can see that Cactus is right, can't you?

4 A Right.

5 Q All right, at that point and we're about at the  
6 shot point at forty-six, seventy-three feet when you again  
7 went in with a Dyna-drill, is that correct?

8 A Without looking at my records, I would have to  
9 say --

10 Q But if this exhibit is correct, that is correct?

11 A Yes.

12 Q What were his instructions at that time, Mr.  
13 Vickers' instructions?

14 A My instructions to Mr. Ratts was to get it back  
15 to the east. I can't speak about the instructions to Mr.  
16 Vickers because I did not have any contact with Mr. Vickers.

17 Q Did you have any reason to doubt that your engineer  
18 on the job was carrying out your orders to the letter?

19 A No.

20 Q Would you look at that point on Exhibit One that  
21 we just discussed and again with your naked eye would it not  
22 appear that the Dyna-drill affected a correction just far  
23 enough to the east to perhaps keep you on the lease?

24 A From this shot point here?

25 Q Yes, sir.

1 A To which shot point?

2 Q From forty-six, seventy-three to forty-seven,  
3 thirty-six, and the correction appeared to take effect at  
4 about shot point forty-seven, thirty-six, would not just with  
5 your naked eye that appear that correction be sufficient to  
6 keep you on the lease?

7 A I wish it was that simple, Mr. Buell.

8 Q All right, sir, I won't ask you to eyeball it then.

9 While we are looking at this exhibit, would you  
10 designate the approximate target area that this well would  
11 have been bottomed if your instructions had been carried out?

12 A Probably right about up in here.

13 Q Would you make a little "x" on that exhibit and  
14 I'll let the record show that he is making an "x" to the  
15 right of the word "west" and below the word "north".

16 A Someplace in through here.

17 Q In the area of the word "west" on the north part of  
18 our exhibit?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q Is it your testimony now, Mr. Cox, that even if  
21 your orders had been followed, that you had no intention of  
22 complying with the requirements of the Commission order?

23 A I did not know of the Commission order at the  
24 time, and I have testified to that six or seven times.

25 Q Yes, sir, I recall the fire, but let me ask you



1 this: You had a Santa Fe attorney that represented you at  
2 the hearing when you got the order?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q You knew of your knowledge of him representing you  
5 and that he knew the way over here to the Commission?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Since he met you over here at the hearing.

8 A Yes.

9 Q Did you ask him to get you an extra copy of the  
10 order?

11 A No, sir, I did not.

12 Q All right, now, the target area that you gave  
13 them would be north and west of the kickoff point, wouldn't  
14 it?

15 A The target area I suggested was north and east of  
16 the kickoff point, but we expected the west migration of  
17 the upper beds to carry it to the northwest.

18 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I think that is all  
19 of the clarifications, questions, that I have of Mr. Cox, and  
20 I think until we settle the matter of the subpoenaed material,  
21 I will not have any further cross examination of him.

22 MR. STAMETS: Are there any other questions of  
23 Mr. Cox at this time?

24 MR. HINKLE: I might ask him one question here.  
25

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. HINKLE:

Q To make sure that I understood your testimony correctly at the last hearing, is it your contention that this well is bottomed in a separate reservoir from the Empire-Abo reservoir that is under unit?

A Well, Mr. Hinkle, that is a geological question and it is difficult to --

Q Well, just answer it, is that your contention?

A No, I believe it is in a different stringer than the other well.

Q It is in a different reservoir?

A Right.

MR. HINKLE: That's all I have.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. STAMETS:

Q Mr. Cox?

A Yes, sir.

Q Are you the same Robert Cox who testified in Case Number 4970 on May 23, 1973 before Examiner Elvis A. Utz?

A Yes, sir.

Q On page four of the transcript Mr. Kellahin who was your attorney at that time and he asked the question: (Reading.) Mr. Cox, would you please state briefly what is

1 sought by this application? The answer as stated in the  
2 record: We are petitioning the Commission to sidetrack our  
3 Number 1 hole in order to restore it as close as to vertical  
4 as possible, as we possibly can, to test the Abo section at  
5 sixty-six, sixteen and sixty-six eighty in a virgin hole.

6 (End of reading.)

7 Is that what you recall your testimony was in that  
8 Case?

9 A It would have to be if it was on record, sir.

10 Q You are the same man who made that statement?

11 A Yes, I am.

12 Q But you forgot or why did you then do something  
13 else altogether when you finally got around to drilling this  
14 hole?

15 A I was trying to get away from the radius of  
16 stimulation that the Number 1 had been subjected to and the  
17 Number 2 had been subjected to. They had both been heavily  
18 stimulated with muddy fracs and acid fracs by both Aztec and  
19 Robert G. Cox and Associates.

20 Q Mr. Cox, were you aware that an order was issued  
21 based on your application?

22 A Yes, I was, but I don't have a copy of that order.

23 Q Well, as a prudent man, would you assume that the  
24 order issued -- would you proceed if the order was not  
25 issued in your favor?

sid morrish reporting service  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 A Would I --

2 Q If the order was denied would you have proceeded?

3 A Would you clarify that again, if you had denied my  
4 order, would I have gone on ahead and drilled the well?

5 Q That's right, you asked for a deviated hole?

6 A No, sir, I wouldn't have deviated the hole.

7 Q Would a prudent man expect to do something other  
8 than what he had requested to do in his application?

9 A Well, the way I look at it, Mr. Stamets, everything  
10 has to come before the Commission, all of the reports stating  
11 where your bottom-hole location is, and a survey plat, and  
12 sundry and other forms that go into it. If I had thought I  
13 was violating I sure enough wouldn't have submitted that plat,  
14 bottom six feet from the west line and sixty-two or sixty-  
15 three feet from the north line.

16 Q Mr. Cox, do you remember if your application was  
17 granted or not in that case?

18 A Yes, it was granted.

19 Q Well, Mr. Cox, in the absence even of a written  
20 order in that case, would you not know that you were supposed  
21 to be drilling a vertical hole or a hole to the vertical,  
22 since that is what you asked for?

23 A No, sir, I was trying to clear the stub and get  
24 off into -- clear the stub at forty-two hundred that we had  
25 cut off and take the casing out, set a plug and get off to

sid morrish reporting service  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 the northwest, I mean to the north, and attempt to drop  
2 angle and complete it in the northern portion of our reservoir  
3 where I have testified that I thought the fattest part of our  
4 structure was, I mean of the reef.

5 Q Mr. Cox, are you aware of the necessity for an  
6 operator in the State to abide by the rules and regulations of  
7 the Commission?

8 A Yes, that's Form 111 or something.

9 Q I would like to just for the record cite our Rule  
10 111 at this time which says that: (Reading.) This is 111 (b).  
11 No well shall be intentionally deviated without special  
12 permission of the Commission. (End of reading.) Then it  
13 goes on from that point, and what you received here was  
14 special permission of the Commission, and apparently what you  
15 did was drill outside of the terms of the order that was  
16 issued, is that correct? Based upon new testimony?

17 A That is correct.

18 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this  
19 witness?

20 MR. S. BUELL: I have somemore direct.

21 MR. STAMETS: Okay, Mr. Sumner Buell.

22

23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. S. BUELL:

25 Q Mr. Cox, did you make repeated efforts to turn

1 that well away from the west lease line?

2 A Yes, sir, we did.

3 Q And why wouldn't the well turn?

4 A Because of the hard chertiness of the formation,  
5 apparently we were biting into the southeast dip in the upper  
6 beds, or the west dip in the upper beds migrating to the  
7 west.

8 Q Were you having repeated difficulties with burning  
9 out bits on this well trying to make it turn?

10 A Yes, sir, we were.

11 Q What was the estimate of the cost that Eastman  
12 gave to deviate this well initially?

13 A Eleven or twelve thousand dollars.

14 Q And what did it finally cost?

15 A Somewhere in the neighborhood of twenty thousand  
16 dollars.

17 Q Is this difference eaten up in drilling time and  
18 bit costs, essentially?

19 A No, it was eaten up in drilling time. We estimated  
20 ten to twelve days to drill the well, two Dyna-drills, it  
21 ended up taking twenty-four days and seventeen bit runs,  
22 thirteen bits. I forget which. They estimated two bits  
23 and two button bits.

24 Q So you over ran on bits and over ran on drilling  
25 time both?

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And the reason for this and the extra money was  
 3 essentially trying to turn this well back to the east, was  
 4 it not?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q At the same time as this well was drilling were  
 7 you having a very stringent time schedule as far as lease  
 8 expiration was concerned?

9 A Yes, we were.

10 Q When was the lease due to expire, the date?

11 A Our first official word was July 31st and a double  
 12 checking by the USGS they found out it was August 31st.

13 Q When did you finally complete the well?

14 A August 30th.

15 Q So you got this well finally completed under this  
 16 time schedule one day before the lease expiration?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Was your primary concern during the drilling the  
 19 time factor that was involved in this?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Were you running other wells and other drilling  
 22 operations during this period of time?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Approximately how many others?

25 A Approximately four others.

1 Q And when was the order issued that granted you  
2 permission to deviate this well and bottom it within a  
3 hundred foot radius of the surface --

4 A Well, I don't have a copy of it, Mr. Buell.

5 Q Approximately when was it issued?

6 A In May or June of '73.

7 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Cox, for the record, I have a  
8 copy of Commission Order R-4561 and the date is the 25th day  
9 of June, 1973.

10 A Well, Mr. Stamets, I did not have a copy and I  
11 asked Mr. Buell to get me a copy and he read it to me over  
12 the phone.

13 Q (Mr. S. Buell continuing.) Now, back to my questions.  
14 So it is approximately a two-year time between the time you  
15 received that order and appeared at the Commission hearing  
16 before you got a chance to drill this well?

17 A Yes, it is.

18 Q So that is a considerable length of time and your  
19 memory as to the hearing is not exactly sharp at that time  
20 when it is two years later?

21 A Right.

22 Q Were you aware at the time you started drilling  
23 this well in 1975 that you were supposed to return it to  
24 the vertical?

25 A No, sir.



1 Q Now, Mr. Hinkle asked you a question that I need  
2 clarified now and correct me if I misstate the question. I  
3 believe he wanted to know if it is your contention that you  
4 are completed in a separate reservoir in the Abo formation,  
5 and your answer was in the affirmative?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Is that your contention, or is your contention  
8 that you are completed and producing at the present time from  
9 an isolated stringer in the Abo formation which is not being  
10 produced from any adjacent offset wells?

11 A That is my contention.

12 Q You are in the Abo reef, however?

13 A I imagine everybody in that particular area is in  
14 the Abo reef.

15 Q So your real contention is not what Mr. Hinkle  
16 asked you, but that you are in an isolated production pocket,  
17 isolated from the offset wells?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And you wish to correct your testimony to that  
20 extent?

21 A That is correct.

22 MR. S. BUELL: I have nothing else at this time  
23 of this witness.

24 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness?

25 MR. G. BUELL: Yes, Mr. Examiner, I hate to burden

1 everybody, and I know that sometimes my confusion is hard to  
2 resolve.

3

4 FURTHER CROSS EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. G. BUELL:

6 Q Now, Mr. Cox, on redirect with Mr. Sumner Buell you  
7 said you made a valiant effort to get this well going back  
8 to the east, did I understand you correctly?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Would you come up here and tell me where those  
11 valiant efforts took place?

12 A I believe we would have to go through the drilling  
13 record.

14 Q I've been through them.

15 A Have you? All right, then you probably know more  
16 than I do.

17 Q But this isn't my application.

18 A You are contesting it.

19 Q I'm trying.

20 A Everywhere throughout this section, I believe, that  
21 Eastman ran stabilizers and reamers trying to drop angles and  
22 taking weight off of the drill pipe and slowing up the RPM's  
23 and trying to keep it from migrating any more.

24 Q Let me be more specific, Mr. Cox, maybe I'm not  
25 being fair with you. We agreed a minute ago that by the

1 time you ran the shot point at thirty-eight, twenty-two you  
2 knew that you were out of the old hole, is that correct?

3 A Sometime between thirty-eight, twenty-two and  
4 thirty-eight, eighty-five.

5 Q All right, sir, I'll go along with that. You  
6 also knew that you were headed in a northwesterly direction,  
7 not a north or easterly direction, didn't you?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q And you knew that shot point thirty-nine, forty-four;  
10 four thousand and seven; forty-one, oh, one; forty-one, ninety-  
11 six; forty-two, ninety-six; forty-three, eighty-nine; forty-  
12 four, eighty-eight; forty-five, fifty-two; forty-six, seventy-  
13 three, and it was only then -- well, let me ask you this: At  
14 that time did you instruct Eastman to run the Dyna-drill again?

15 A I believe I did.

16 Q Well, now was it you or your engineer that gave them  
17 the instructions?

18 A I became real concerned here at forty-five hundred,  
19 they called me and they did not have any drilling time on  
20 the old Number 1 well because it was drilled by Aztec and  
21 those drilling records were destroyed. I said that I did  
22 have some drilling time on the Number 2 well which was  
23 drilled over here and I would go get it and I gave them three  
24 hundred and some odd feet of drilling time down there. They  
25 were looking for a soft spot to turn it back to the east.

1 I followed that up by taking the Geologram charts  
2 and making a list of the drilling time per minute for ten foot,  
3 and sent them to them, and it was my contention all the way  
4 along that they were orienting the tool to get it back to the  
5 northeast.

6 Q All right, sir, and when the Dyna-drill was run  
7 on your instructions, shortly after shot point forty-six,  
8 seventy-three, it was your personal instructions to Mr. Vickers  
9 to turn this well to the east?

10 A It was not my personal instructions going back to  
11 Mr. Vickers, I had no connection with Mr. Vickers, I gave  
12 the instructions to my engineer.

13 Q You instructed your engineer to tell Eastman to  
14 turn this well to the east?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q And this slight little change we see in the  
17 direction, granted is to the east, appeared to be the best  
18 they could do?

19 A It apparently is.

20 Q All right, sir, now let's go on up here to shot  
21 point forty-seven, thirty-six, still to the northwest,  
22 forty-seven, ninety-seven, a little turned to the east, but  
23 still in a northwesterly direction, almost at a forty-five  
24 degree angle. At forty-eight, eighty-nine, still to the  
25 northwest, forty-nine, eighty-two, fifty seventy-six, fifty-

1 one, sixty-seven, and at approximately shot point fifty-two,  
2 twenty-seven the Dyna-drill was run again, is that correct?

3 A. Apparently it --

4 Q If this is a faithful reproduction of your record.  
5 Now at that time did you personally tell anybody with Eastman  
6 anything?

7 A. Mr. Buell, I can't recall -- yes, I did, I told  
8 them the day before as I was on my way out and I told them  
9 to get the Dyna-drill in and turn it back to the east.

10 Q Turn it to the east?

11 A. Right.

12 Q And as we see from the results of this, they  
13 turned it a little to the east, but he sure didn't follow  
14 your instructions, did he?

15 A. I believe he was having a heck of a time turning  
16 it to the east.

17 Q Well, this shows that it didn't turn to the east so he  
18 was not following your instructions, is that correct?

19 A. I think he was following my instructions, it was  
20 due to the condition of the rock that he was drilling  
21 through, which he could not turn it.

22 Q All right, sir, how many other shot points, do  
23 we read a shot point fifty-eight, twenty-three and the  
24 Dyna-drill was run again. At that time did you give personal  
25 instructions to Eastman?

1 A Yes, I did.

2 Q What did you tell him then?

3 A Well, anybody would know that we had to turn it  
4 to the east.

5 Q And as this shows they were unable to follow your  
6 instructions?

7 A That is correct, from the appearance of the map.

8 Q Now, let's be sure that your instructions were,  
9 "Turn it to the east." Your instructions weren't, "Make a  
10 little correction to the east," your instructions were,  
11 "Turn that baby to the east", is that correct?

12 A Right.

13 Q Not just a little easterly direction, but, "Turn  
14 that baby to the east"?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you, Mr. Cox.

17 That's all I have, Mr. Examiner, by way of cross  
18 until we handle the subpoenaed matters.

19 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Hinkle.

20 MR. HINKLE: I would like to ask one question.

21

22 FURTHER CROSS EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. HINKLE:

24 Q I believe you corrected your testimony, Mr. Cox,  
25 to indicate that you completed your well in an isolated

1 stringer of the Abo, is that correct?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Is it your contention that there is no communication  
4 between this isolated stringer and that portion of the Abo  
5 which is unitized under the Empire-Abo Unit?

6 A. From a structural standpoint in regards to sea  
7 level, it looks like it is producing much lower in the  
8 section.

9 Q. Well, answer my question. Is there any communication  
10 between this isolated stringer and the seciton that is  
11 unitized under the Empire-Abo field?

12 A. I don't believe so, sir.

13 MR. S. BUELL: One more question, if I may.

14 Mr. Cox, did you knowingly, willfully and  
15 intentionally violate a Commission order in this Case?

16 MR. COX: No.

17 MR. S. BUELL: This was accidental or out of  
18 ignorance?

19 MR. COX: Right.

20 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Cox, were you aware that there  
21 was an order authorizing you to directionally drill this  
22 hole?

23 MR. COX: Yes, I knew I had the order.

24 MR. STAMETS: Did you make any attempt to get  
25 a copy of this order or determine what the contents of the

1 order was?

2 MR. COX: No, sir, the only thing I attempted to do,  
3 I wrote the USGS shortly after the fire, I think it was in  
4 February when we were transferring offices, and told them  
5 that our sundry report forms and completion report forms on  
6 the Number 1 Well were destroyed in a fire and would they send  
7 another copy and it would be three or four months before we  
8 were in a position to drill the well because we had all of  
9 our furniture, all of our records, everything was in restora-  
10 tion and/or storage.

11 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?  
12 He may be excused.

13 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

14 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Sumner Buell, do you have  
15 anything further at this time?

16 MR. S. BUELL: We have another witness for direct  
17 unless Mr. Buell and Mr. Hinkle want to handle the subpoena  
18 matter.

19 MR. G. BUELL: I certainly have no objection to  
20 any witness he wants to present, Mr. Examiner.

21 MR. S. BUELL: We will go ahead with the witness  
22 unless we want to exchange this material on the subpoenas,  
23 however the Examiner wants to do it.

24 MR. STAMETS: Let's just go ahead until the  
25 subpoenaed material comes up.



1 MR. S. BUELL: We will call Mr. Ratts at this time.

2 (THEREUPON, the witness was duly sworn.)

3 MR. STAMETS: You may proceed.

4 ROBERT V. RATTS

5 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was  
6 examined and testified as follows:

7

8 DIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. S. BUELL:

10 Q Would you state your name, occupation and where  
11 you reside?

12 A Robert V. Ratts, R-a-t-t-s. I reside at 1209 Birch,  
13 B-i-r-c-h, in the city of Hurst, H-u-r-s-t, Texas.

14 Q And what is your occupation?

15 A I'm a consulting petroleum engineer.

16 Q Are you familiar with the Cox Federal EA Number 1  
17 Well?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And how did you become familiar with that well?

20 A I had it reentered, the well, for Mr. Cox along  
21 in '68.

22 Q And you did other work on that well I take it?

23 A That is correct, yes.

24 Q Were you the petroleum engineer on the job in  
25 June of 1975 when the last drilling project was undertaken

1 at that time?

2 A. I believe it was July.

3 Q. July of '75, I stand corrected.

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Would you give the Examiner a brief description  
6 of your formal education?

7 A. Yes, sir. I'm a graduate engineer from Kansas  
8 State University with a B.S. in mechanical engineering, and  
9 a petroleum option.

10 Q. What has been some of your employment history  
11 since graduation; by the way, when did you graduate?

12 A. In January, 1950.

13 Q. Give us some of your professional background, if  
14 you will, please?

15 A. I started to work on February 14, 1950 for Texas  
16 Pacific Coal and Oil Company and worked for them until along  
17 in April of 1964 after they sold.

18 Q. What did you do for them?

19 A. I drilled and completed wells from the Louisiana  
20 Gulf coast into northern Canada.

21 Q. What have you been doing the balance of your  
22 professional life since you left Texas Pacific Coal and Oil?

23 A. Directing the drilling and completion of wells.

24 Q. As a consulting engineer?

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q Approximately how many wells have you drilled or  
2 been completed or been involved with over your career?

3 A That is a pretty hard thing to answer, but on the  
4 magnitude of a hundred and fifty, two hundred, something like  
5 that.

6 Q Have you previously testified before this Commission  
7 and had your qualifications accepted?

8 A Yes, along about 1969 or something like that.

9 MR. S. BUELL: Are the witness's qualifications  
10 acceptable?

11 MR. STAMETS: They are.

12 Q (Mr. S. Buell continuing.) When did you first  
13 arrive at the well site on this project in 1975?

14 A I believe it was July 1.

15 Q And what was the status of the drilling program  
16 at that time?

17 A At that time I set the bottom-hole plug, shot the  
18 casing off, and pulled the casing at that time.

19 Q When were the first efforts made to deviate this  
20 well?

21 A May I look at my drilling report here, please?

22 Q Certainly.

23 A July 9.

24 Q And what effort was made to deviate the well  
25 at that time; what steps were taken and what were the

1 results?

2 A At that time we ran a Dyna-drill and the cement  
3 plug that we had set when we pulled the casing did not hold  
4 so we had to re-cement.

5 Q Okay, what was the next step?

6 A The next step was to re-cement and wait for the  
7 cement to set and then go back in with the Dyna-drill to try  
8 to sidetrack.

9 Q And was that successful?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And when you got out of the old hole and sidetracked  
12 it, where were you headed and what was your situation at that  
13 time?

14 A At that time we headed someplace between thirty-  
15 eight, oh, six and thirty-eight, twenty-two. Mr. Vickers  
16 with Eastman Whipstock stated that he thought that we were  
17 out of the old hole or going out of the old hole. At  
18 thirty-eight, oh, six we had a two degree slope, our  
19 direction was north seventy-two west. That is almost straight  
20 west.

21 Q Almost practically straight west?

22 A Right.

23 Q What was your reaction to that report from Eastman  
24 Whipstock?

25 A I think the statement I made to him, "Dick we are

1 never going to be able to stay within our lease line if you  
2 are going to take off in that direction."

3 Q Were there any instructions given to Mr. Vickers  
4 at that time?

5 A Well, I just told him, "You're going to have to  
6 get that thing turned around to the north or we are never  
7 going to be able to stay on our lease line."

8 Q Did Eastman Whipstock take any further corrective  
9 action at that time, or near that time, as the drilling  
10 progressed?

11 A You mean -- just a moment, let me have your question  
12 again.

13 Q After you discovered that you were coming out of  
14 the old hole practically in a western direction, what  
15 additional instructions did you give to Eastman Whipstock  
16 insofar as turning this hole is concerned?

17 A To get the thing turned around to the north where  
18 we wouldn't get off our lease.

19 Q You wanted to go north with it?

20 A That's right.

21 Q And do you know what Eastman did in response to  
22 your instructions?

23 A They ran the Dyna-drill again.

24 Q What was the result of that second run?

25 A Well, we got it changed around to north, sixty-five

1 west.

2 Q And they continued drilling?

3 A At that time we came out of the hole with the  
4 Dyna-drill and went back with one reamer and a bit.

5 Q And was there any particular purpose to the reamer  
6 and the bit combination?

7 A Yes, the reamer is to make the bit take off at  
8 an angle. In other words, the reamer acts as a fulcrum to  
9 push the bit out to the side.

10 Q And this was an effort to turn it north somemore?

11 A No, sir, this is to build angle to get away from  
12 your old casing.

13 Q I see. To get away from your vertical?

14 A That's right.

15 Q And as the drilling progressed did you give any  
16 additional instructions to Eastman Whipstock as to turning  
17 this well?

18 A I constantly told Mr. Vickers that we were in  
19 trouble.

20 Q What were your instructions to him?

21 A To turn it to the north.

22 Q Did you rely on Eastman Whipstock insofar as the  
23 technical support is concerned to get this well turned to  
24 the north?

25 A Yes, sir, one hundred percent.

1 Q Their service company specializes in this area?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q Do you know what efforts Eastman was making in  
4 this connection, in this regard, in trying to turn it to the  
5 north?

6 A Well, we made five Dyna-drill runs after that to  
7 try to turn it to the north.

8 Q And did you meet with any measurable success?

9 A No, because not only were we building angle --  
10 or direction to the west, but we were also building slope.

11 Q In other words, you were leaving the vertical?

12 A That's right, we were leaving that too.

13 Q Were you taking any action to correct this deviation  
14 from the vertical?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q What type of action was being taken?

17 A We put on another reamer and went up two joints  
18 from the other reamer. We put on another reamer to stabilize  
19 it.

20 Q Did you have any luck with this?

21 A Minimal.

22 Q Just insignificant?

23 A Right.

24 Q And how long did you continue to drill using two  
25 reamers and a bit trying to stay as close to vertical as

1 you could?

2 A If you will, let me look at my report, because  
3 I do so much work I can't keep up with everything.

4 All right, from four thousand and fifty-five we  
5 drilled to forty-two, ninety-one, and then we came out of the  
6 hole and added an additional reamer on top of the Monel  
7 drill collar.

8 Q Do I understand you correctly, that is three  
9 reamers?

10 A That has to be three reamers.

11 Q This was a further effort to return the hole to  
12 the vertical?

13 A That's right.

14 Q Did you have any luck with that additional effort?

15 A No, sir, in fact we built angle. Or built slope,  
16 excuse me, we built slope, increased the slope.

17 Q And to what do you attribute this problem, using  
18 three reamers and not having any results as far as returning  
19 it to the vertical?

20 A This is the way the formation lays in there.

21 Q What is unique about this formation?

22 A It must lay to the slope from the southeast to  
23 the northwest.

24 Q What is the characteristics of the formation in  
25 there insofar as what it is made up of, hardness and what



1 have you?

2 A It is made up of very hard dolomite.

3 Q And is this generally recognized in the industry  
4 as being hard to work in as far as drilling is concerned?

5 A Yes.

6 Q How much weight were you carrying on the bit during  
7 this drilling operation?

8 A Thirty thousand pounds.

9 Q Was this throughout the drilling operation?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q And what was the RPM of the bit?

12 A Fifty RPM's.

13 Q And what is normal in drilling as far as weight on  
14 a bit is concerned?

15 A If you are not trying to keep a hole from going  
16 anywhere, normally you would carry in the magnitude of forty-  
17 five to fifty thousand pounds and we like to get up around  
18 ninety RPM's with a button bit.

19 Q You were using these tungston carbide button bits  
20 on this?

21 A That is correct.

22 Q And these are the hardest bits that you are  
23 aware of?

24 A It is the only thing we know to drill with except  
25 for diamonds.

1 Q Why were you carrying this light load and slow  
2 speed?

3 A To keep from changing the -- building up angle and  
4 drift. Angle to the west and drift. Just a minute now,  
5 let me get that straight here. Can you go back and tell me  
6 whether I'm calling angle -- which am I calling angle and  
7 which is drift? Let me call drift from the vertical and  
8 angle north, south, east and west. All right, to cut down  
9 on the drift.

10 Q That is deviation from the verticle?

11 A That's right, deviation from the verticle. And  
12 to keep the well from turning to the west.

13 Q Did this slow drilling time and -- I mean the light  
14 weight on the bit and the slow speed of the bit increase the  
15 cost of this well significantly?

16 A Substantially.

17 Q To what extent?

18 A Somewhere in the neighborhood of two hundred and  
19 fifty percent of the original estimate.

20 Q And this was an effort to try to keep the  
21 well headed somewhere approximately north of the takeoff  
22 point?

23 A That is correct.

24 Q Now, when this well was completed what was the  
25 total depth on the well?

sid morrish reporting service  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

- 1 A The total depth was sixty-two twenty.
- 2 Q Is that on a footage basis or from the vertical?
- 3 A That's on a footage basis.
- 4 Q What is it from the vertical?
- 5 A It would be about sixty-one, ninety approximately.
- 6 I think they said sixty-one, eighty-eight, I believe is what
- 7 Eastman told us would be the true vertical.
- 8 Q And where were the first set of perforations put
- 9 in this well?
- 10 A At sixty-two, oh, eight to sixty-two, twelve.
- 11 Q And what type of test was performed at that time
- 12 and what were the results?
- 13 A We ran a swab test and then we acidized it and
- 14 swabbed again.
- 15 Q And what were the results?
- 16 A Very little of anything.
- 17 Q Did you have any oil shows?
- 18 A Just a trace.
- 19 Q Okay, where was the second set of perforations
- 20 put in?
- 21 A The second set of perforations were at sixty-two,
- 22 oh, eight, to sixty-two --
- 23 Q I believe that is your first set of perforations?
- 24 A From sixty-two, twelve to sixty-two eighteen.
- 25 Q And what was the results of that?

1 A After we acidized we swabbed a trace of oil and  
2 a lot of sulphur water.

3 Q And what was the next set of perforations?

4 A Sixty-one, sixty-two to sixty-one, seventy and  
5 sixty-one, seventy-six to sixty-one, eighty.

6 Q And what tests and results?

7 A We got nothing out of that. We didn't even get  
8 all of our acid back.

9 Q The formation just ate it?

10 A It didn't give it back.

11 Q And the next set of perforations?

12 A Sixty-one, twenty to sixty-one thirty.

13 Q And what kind of treatment and what were the  
14 results, if any?

15 A We gave that a thousand gallons of acid and we  
16 didn't even get all of our acid back.

17 Q The formation absorbed that too?

18 A I think so.

19 Q Do those last two sets of perforations that you  
20 testified to, the ones from sixty-one, sixty to roughly  
21 sixty-one, eighty, and the ones from sixty-one, twenty to  
22 sixty-one, thirty, do they correspond, to your knowledge,  
23 with any of the zones to offsetting wells to this lease?

24 A I'm not a geologist, but it is my understanding  
25 that they do correspond with some of the perforations in the

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 main body of the dip.

2 Q In which they are presently obtaining production  
 3 in the offsetting wells?

4 A Yes, that is correct.

5 Q Do you have an opinion whether the reservoir in which  
 6 the Federal EA Well Number 1 is completed is separate from  
 7 the adjoining wells or nearby wells?

8 A I think it is in a completely separate isolated  
 9 reservoir from the main body.

10 Q And on what do you base your opinion?

11 A Because of the amount of water we are producing and  
 12 the small amount of oil.

13 Q Did the offsetting wells to the north and the  
 14 west produce essentially large amounts of oil with no water?

15 A That is correct, yes, and at a higher point subsea  
 16 level.

17 Q Stratigraphically at a higher level?

18 A That's right. I think this is the lowest completed  
 19 well on that side of the field in this area.

20 Q How about the wells further west from that Malco J  
 21 well that offsets this well to the west, what kind of  
 22 completions did those have, do you know, or production  
 23 history?

24 A No, sir, I don't know.

25 Q You don't.

MR. S. BUELL: I have nothing else, Mr. Examiner.

MR. STAMETS: Are there questions of this witness?

MR. G. BUELL: Yes, sir, Mr. Examiner.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. G. BUELL:

Q Mr. Ratts, at the time you were out supervising the directional drilling and the control of the deviated hole in the Federal EA Number 1, were you even aware at that time of Order Number R-4561?

A No.

Q Did you ever hear of it until you were preparing your testimony for this hearing, or did you even hear of it then?

A Yes, I heard of it then.

Q But you had no knowledge of it whatsoever at the time you were supervising the drilling?

A That is absolutely correct.

Q So to save a lot of time, none of the instructions that you gave Eastman were given in an effort to bottom that well in conformance with this order?

A That's not correct.

Q Well, if you didn't know about the order how could you give them instructions to deviate the well such as it would conform to the order?

1 A How do I know that it wouldn't bottom there in  
2 compliance with the order without even know what the order  
3 was?

4 Q Well, Mr. Ratts, let me ask you this, I'm going  
5 to direct your attention, please, sir, to Amoco's Exhibit  
6 Number One.

7 A May I go up there?

8 Q Please do, sir. Now, just so the record will be  
9 clear, as you recall this exhibit, what the format is, it  
10 shows the surface location of the EA Number 1 and this  
11 hundred-foot radius circle was the flexibility, the area  
12 that the Commission gave Mr. Cox in which to directionally  
13 control, deviate and bottom his well?

14 A That is my understanding.

15 Q Yes, sir. Now, would you explain to me, please,  
16 how any of your instructions, and I tried to follow your  
17 testimony carefully, how any of your instructions to Eastman  
18 would have resulted in the deviated well being bottomed  
19 under this circle?

20 A There are no instructions I gave them to bottom  
21 there.

22 Q Did you give them a target area? I understand  
23 that you have had a lot of experience in directionally  
24 controlling a well.

25 A No, sir, that is absolutely false. This is my

1 first deviated well that I have ever been on.

2 Q All right, sir, I'm sorry. Let me ask you this: Did  
3 you give Eastman, when they came on the location and you were  
4 there with their Dyna-drill, did you say, "All right, boys,  
5 here is your target area, wherever it was, now use that  
6 Dyna-drill and get me there"?

7 A No, sir.

8 Q What were the specific instructions that you gave  
9 to the Eastman representative the first time the Dyna-drill  
10 was put in the hole?

11 A To sidetrack the original hole.

12 Q You didn't say orient it north, west, east or  
13 south?

14 A In the northwest.

15 Q Orient your Dyna-drill, start the well, that's  
16 in the northwest quadrant?

17 A Yes, sir, in the northwest quadrant.

18 Q All right, sir, now it is pretty obvious as we  
19 follow the trace of the deviated hole that Eastman complied  
20 with your instructions, it is headed for the northwest  
21 quadrant, is that not correct?

22 A That's right.

23 Q All right, at shot point forty-six, seventy-three,  
24 shortly after that point, that depth, the Dyna-drill was run  
25 again. What were your instructions to the Eastman representa-



**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 tive at that time?

2 A To turn it to the north.

3 Q Were those your explicit instructions?

4 A That is correct.

5 Q You didn't say north, two degrees east, you just  
 6 said turn it true north, orient the Dyna-drill in a true  
 7 northerly direction?

8 A I said orient it to the north.

9 Q All right, sir, at the subsequent shot points  
 10 before the Dyna-drill was run again at the shot point at  
 11 about fifty-two, twenty-seven, you could see that it was  
 12 still going to the northwest?

13 A That is correct.

14 Q Did you give instructions to the Eastman man when  
 15 the Dyna-drill was run at about shot point fifty-two, twenty-  
 16 seven?

17 A Yes, I did.

18 Q Again what were your instructions there?

19 A Turn it to the east.

20 Q Turn it to the east?

21 A Correct.

22 Q Let me ask you this, I won't bother with the  
 23 other one. Since you were not aware of the Commission  
 24 order, was your concern in giving your instructions to  
 25 Eastman simply that you wanted to assure yourself that the

1 bottom-hole location of this well would not fall off the  
2 lease?

3 A State that again, please?

4 Q In giving your instructions to the Eastman man,  
5 since you were not aware of this order, was it not your  
6 main concern to assure yourself that this well would bottom  
7 on the tract and not bottom off the lease on someone else's  
8 property?

9 A That was not my main concern. My main concern was  
10 to swing it to the north.

11 Q Why, other than keeping it on the lease would you  
12 want to swing it to the north?

13 A Because this is the best part of the reef right  
14 up here, straight north of the well.

15 Q Have you seen Mr. Cox's structure map?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Could you go take a look at his structure map  
18 and then come back up here, please. I believe it is  
19 Exhibit Number One at the October 8th Hearing.

20 (THEREUPON, the witness complies.)

21 Q (Mr. G. Buell continuing.) Yes, that was Exhibit  
22 Number One introduced at this Hearing on October 8th.

23 A Correct.

24 Q Now, take all the time you want to analyze it.

25 A What do you want me to tell you about it?

1 Q Well, you told me that the reason you wanted to  
2 turn this to the north was not only to keep the bottom on your  
3 lease, but also the fattest part of the structure on the  
4 Federal EA lease was to the north and not to the northwest?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q And I have asked you to look at the Exhibit Number  
7 One submitted by Mr. Cox, your employer, as a geologist, which  
8 is his structural interpretation, and ask if you would  
9 interpret his structure to conform with your answer?

10 MR. S. BUELL: Only if you can.

11 Q (Mr. G. Buell continuing.) If you can.

12 A I will still say that the best part of the  
13 reef, to my knowledge, would be straight north, here in this  
14 area here.

15 Q You said north, but you are using your finger to  
16 point northwest, right up to the corner of the reef.

17 A May I draw a dot?

18 Q Please, sir.

19 A This I believe to be the best part of the reef  
20 right there.

21 Q Well, that's off your lease. I'm talking about  
22 you want to bottom this well on your lease at the fattest  
23 part of the structure, according to this interpretation,  
24 would it be right up in the extreme northwest corner?

25 A Not necessarily, no, sir, right in there would be

1 a good place.

2 MR. STAMETS: The record should show that the  
3 witness has put a circle on Applicant's Exhibit Number One,  
4 somewhat north and west of the well in question.

5 A Yes, north-northwest, I think, would be more  
6 correct, wouldn't it.

7 Q (Mr. G. Buell continuing.) Mr. Ratts, this is  
8 kind of for my own edification so that I can learn, but I  
9 believe in your direct testimony you were saying you used a  
10 reamer to try to control the direction of the well, did  
11 I misunderstand you?

12 A That is correct.

13 Q You use a reamer to control the direction?

14 A Not the direction, the slope.

15 Q What is the difference in direction and slope?

16 A Direction is north, south, east or west. Slope is  
17 the number of degrees from true vertical.

18 Q All right, what do you use the Dyna-drill for?

19 A To change the direction, either slope or direction.

20 Q Now the way you described the reamer you said that  
21 it was a heavy piece of metal and acted as a fulcrum to  
22 kick a well in a certain direction, is that the substance  
23 of your testimony?

24 A I said it was to change the true vertical angle.

25 Q Did you not say it acted as a fulcrum to kick the

1 bit?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q To the angle you want it?

4 A That's right, from the drift.

5 Q And you just about described a whipstock then?

6 A It is in a sense, yes.

7 Q A reamer is a whipstock?

8 A If you want to call it that, yes.

9 Q All right, now, you got into the field of reservoir  
10 engineering, what is your background in reservoir engineering?

11 A I wasn't aware that I got into the field of reservoir  
12 engineering.

13 Q Well, you looked at the performance of your well,  
14 the Federal EA Number 1 and compared it with the performance  
15 of others, and said that led you to believe that it was  
16 in a separate reservoir, isn't that reservoir engineering?

17 A No, sir, that is production engineering, sir.

18 Q All right, sir, I'll not quibble with you about  
19 that. Let me ask you this: And then you said, my conclusion  
20 is that it is a separate and distinct accumulation of oil  
21 because it is making more water than the offsets, is that --

22 A That is true, and also being completed at a lower  
23 depth than any other well in that area.

24 Q Would a production engineer realize that normally  
25 a lower well on the structure, that is lower than its

1 neighbors, where you have a water table and a water contact,  
2 is going to produce more water than its neighbors?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. So then would you say that this would be a natural  
5 and normal phenomenon for a well completed lower in the  
6 Empire-Abo reef than its neighbors, to produce more water  
7 than its neighbors?

8 A. That needs some qualifying, sir, in the fact that  
9 that is not always true. Sometimes your neighbor's wells,  
10 even though they are completed a little bit higher will produce  
11 more water than a well that may be completed lower and I  
12 think this Empire-Abo field is an example of this.

13 Q. You think -- I'm having a hard time following you.

14 A. Do you want me to tell you what I'm trying to say?

15 Q. Please do.

16 A. All right. What I believe, and what I'm trying to  
17 say is that this well is completed lower than any well that  
18 has ever been completed on that side and produce any oil  
19 whatsoever.

20 Q. Let me ask you this: Are you sure of that  
21 statement?

22 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes, from the  
23 information that I have available to me.

24 Q. In making that judgment did you use measured  
25 total depth or true total depth?

1 A True vertical depth.

2 Q You used true vertical depth?

3 A Yeah.

4 MR. G. BUELL: All right, that's all I have,  
5 Mr. Examiner.

6 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Hinkle.

7  
8 CROSS EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. HINKLE:

10 Q In furtherance of Mr. Guy Buell's cross examination,  
11 in regard to being in a separate reservoir and all, isn't it  
12 a fact that the low amount of oil being produced could be  
13 caused by the low permeability in the area?

14 A No, sir, because if it was in direct proportion to  
15 the permeability then you wouldn't be producing the fluid, it  
16 would be water. You've got to have permeability in order to  
17 produce the amount of water that it is producing.

18 Q But the quantity of the oil, though, that you  
19 produce might be due to the fact that you have a low permea-  
20 bility, isn't that right?

21 A No, sir, that is absolutely false.

22 MR. HINKLE: That's all.

23  
24 CROSS EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. STAMETS:

1 Q Mr. Ratts, if I understood your testimony correctly,  
2 you did not give Mr. Vickers a target area to finish the hole  
3 in. I may have missed it, did you give him a direction to  
4 kick the well off?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And what was that direction?

7 A In the northwest quadrant.

8 Q And what were your instructions from Mr. Cox as  
9 far as bottoming this hole?

10 A My instructions when I went out there was to get  
11 in the northwest quadrant, about a hundred and fifty to two  
12 hundred feet away from where we took off, at approximately  
13 thirty-eight hundred feet.

14 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?

15 MR. S. BUELL: I have a few more, Mr. Examiner.

17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. S. BUELL:

19 Q Referring you to what has been admitted into  
20 evidence as Applicant's Exhibit Number One, it purports to  
21 show the top of the Abo reef, and Mr. Buell has had you  
22 indicate, based upon that drawing where the thickness of  
23 the zones were at that time. From those contour lines can  
24 you tell thicknesses at all on there?

25 A No, sir, this is not an isopach.



1 Q That is not an isopach, it is strictly contoured  
2 on the top of the Abo reef?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q And so you cannot tell thicknesses from this map?

5 A That is absolutely correct.

6 Q Based upon your experience, Mr. Ratts, do you  
7 believe that the oil or the other hydrocarbons that are found  
8 in the Federal Ea Well will be produced, or could be produced  
9 in the adjoining wells to the north and west?

10 A No, sir, I don't.

11 MR. S. BUELL: I have nothing else.

12

13 FURTHER CROSS EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. STAMETS:

15 Q I would like to clarify the answer to my last  
16 question. The word "quadrant", I think, snuck in there which  
17 sort of adds a little confusion. Were your instructions  
18 from Mr. Cox to bottom this hole a hundred and fifty feet  
19 to two hundred feet north and west of the kickoff point?

20 A Not necessarily north or west, north and west.

21 Q North and west?

22 A But in this north quadrant, this northwest  
23 quadrant, approximately two hundred feet from it.

24 Q Well, the northwest quadrant of what?

25 A Of where we took off, of the lease, the northwest

1 quadrant of the lease.

2 Q In other words, you could have wound up due east of  
3 the well and still have been in the northwest quadrant?

4 A That is absolutely true.

5 Q Now, what did you tell Mr. Vickers, you told Mr.  
6 Vickers to orient the Dyna-drill and he kicked off north and  
7 west?

8 A He took off in a northwest direction.

9 Q What would that lead you to believe about the  
10 final hole location, where would you expect it to be from the  
11 kickoff point?

12 A It should be someplace to the north and west of  
13 that.

14 MR. STAMETS: Okay. Any other questions of the  
15 witness? Mr. Nutter.

16  
17 CROSS EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. NUTTER:

19 Q Mr. Ratts, the terminology of the word "quadrant"  
20 has got me confused now. Normally we think of a quadrant as  
21 being one of the four areas in either a northeast, northwest,  
22 southwest or southeast position from a given point. Now when  
23 we are talking about bottoming the well in the northwest  
24 quadrant, are we talking about bottoming the well in the  
25 quadrant that is in the northwest portion of the cross there,

1 northwest of the kickoff point?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q Well then how could you go directly east and be  
4 in the northwest quadrant?

5 A I didn't say you could.

6 Q You agreed with Mr. Stamets when he asked you if  
7 you could.

8 A Yes, you can, yes, and still be in, well --

9 Q You wouldn't be in the northwest quadrant any longer,  
10 would you?

11 A Not from where you took off, no, sir, you could  
12 still be in the northwest quadrant of the well, from the  
13 surface location.

14 Q From the surface location?

15 A That's right.

16 Q Or the northwest quadrant of the forty-acre tract,  
17 but not necessarily in the northwest quadrant from the  
18 kickoff point?

19 A That's right.

20 Q What quadrant were you referring to that your  
21 target area was deemed to be, the northwest quadrant of  
22 the kickoff point?

23 A That is correct.

24 MR. NUTTER: Thank you.

25 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness?

1 He may be excused.

2 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

3 MR. S. BUELL: At this time we would rest our case  
4 in chief, reserving the right to put on rebuttal testimony,  
5 and also additional testimony, depending on what the  
6 opposition develops.

7 MR. STAMETS: The witness may be excused from  
8 the stand. I would like for him to remain available for  
9 additional testimony, as well as Mr. Cox.

10 Mr. Hinkle, or Mr. Buell, who is going to proceed  
11 at this time?

12 MR. HINKLE: We have one witness.

13 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I'm going to move  
14 at this time that we go into the matter of the subpoenaed  
15 material. I think it is very material to this case in chief,  
16 not only from the standpoint of the material that has been  
17 subpoenaed from Eastman, but I'm sure they felt the material  
18 they subpoenaed from Amoco was important to their case in  
19 chief or they wouldn't have done it.

20 I think it would be appropriate at this time  
21 since they have concluded their direct to go into the matter  
22 of the subpoenaed material.

23 MR. STAMETS: The Commission, at the request of  
24 the applicant and also the request of Mr. Guy Buell, and  
25 Mr. Hinkle has issued about six supoenas in this case and

1 at this time I would like to take up the matter of each  
2 one of these subpoenas and clarify whether or not we are  
3 going to accept this material at this time on all of the  
4 subpoenas.

5 MR. S. BUELL: As far as the Applicant is concerned,  
6 we are ready to comply with the subpoena that was issued for  
7 Mr. Cox. Incidentally, Mr. Cox tells me that he never got a  
8 copy of it, but we have the material. And we would, when we  
9 deem it necessary during our presentation of the case, call  
10 upon Amoco and Arco to produce their witnesses with the  
11 requested material at a later time if we deem it necessary.

12 MR. G. BUELL: Again I reiterate, Mr. Examiner,  
13 I think right now is the time for that.

14 MR. S. BUELL: If he wants this material we will  
15 give it to him, right now. We'll call for ours later.

16 MR. STAMETS: Okay, the Examiner so directs that  
17 this material be submitted at this time.

18 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I would like for you  
19 to hear me briefly on the submission of our material.

20 MR. STAMETS: Okay. Before we get to that, Mr.  
21 Buell, are Mr. Meglasson and Mr. Vickers from Eastman Whipstock  
22 present?

23 MR. VICKERS: Yes, sir.

24 MR. STAMETS: And have you brought material which  
25 was subpoenaed?

1 MR. VICKERS: Yes, we have.

2 MR. STAMETS: Is there any objection at this time  
3 on your part to the submission of the material subpoenaed?

4 MR. VICKERS: No, sir.

5 MR. STAMETS: Okay, the Examiner orders that this  
6 material be submitted, which leaves us with subpoenas for  
7 Mr. Currens, for Mr. Ricks, and Mr. Howard.

8 Are you going to speak to all three of these, Mr.  
9 Buell?

10 MR. G. BUELL: No, sir, just Mr. Currens.

11 MR. HINKLE: I'll speak for Howard and Ricks.

12 MR. STAMETS: We will listen to you first, Mr.  
13 Buell.

14 MR. G. BUELL: The reason I thought it was  
15 extremely appropriate at this time, Mr. Examiner, I notice  
16 the hour is almost four twenty-five, and I'm sure that the  
17 amount or whatever subpoenaed material you require to be  
18 tendered, both sides, all parties would like to have the  
19 opportunity to study it overnight before we reconvene  
20 tomorrow, I'm sure that would be particularly true in the  
21 case of the data that you subpoenaed from us, Mr. Buell, because  
22 it is a lot of geological data that a man can't just look  
23 at in five minutes and say I've got it.

24 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, we would object to  
25 any continuance overnight, we're here for a hearing and --

1 MR. G. BUELL: I'm talking about a continuance,  
2 Mr. Buell. I don't think you are going to ask Mr. Stamets  
3 to work all night are you?

4 MR. S. BUELL: He has been known to do it before,  
5 Mr. Buell.

6 Mr. Examiner, we will produce the stuff that  
7 Mr. Buell has subpoenaed at this time and we will call for  
8 the material and the witnesses that we have subpoenaed when  
9 we deem it necessary in the presentation of our case.

10 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Guy Buell, your point at this  
11 time is not whether or not this material is germane to the  
12 hearing, or whether or not you intend to submit it, but only  
13 as to a continuance.

14 MR. G. BUELL: No, sir, I'm not asking for a  
15 continuance at all, I can stay here as long as anyone. I  
16 want to speak to the pertinence and the relevancy of some  
17 of the items that were subpoenaed and that is why I think this  
18 is an appropriate time.

19 MR. STAMETS: I would like to resolve the matter  
20 of this subpoena at this time.

21 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you, Mr. Examiner, as you  
22 know, the subpoena from the Commission requested the  
23 presence of Mr. Currens and instructed him to bring with him  
24 all logs, drilling times, samples, sample logs, and deviation  
25 surveys from the surface to the base of the Abo formation,

1 or six thousand, seven hundred feet, whichever is deeper,  
2 on the Amoco Diamond Federal Number 1 well.

3 If you would look at Mr. Cox's Exhibit Number One,  
4 which is right there before you, you can see that the Amoco  
5 Diamond Federal Well is south and a little east of the  
6 Federal EA Number 1.

7 We have Mr. Currens here, we have all of the data  
8 that was included in the subpoena here. We have no objection  
9 to tendering the logs at any time that counsel for the  
10 applicant would like to have them and examine them. We have  
11 no objection to the logs because in the past, in the interim,  
12 Mr. Examiner, between October 8th and this hearing we  
13 furnished those to Mr. Buell, he returned them and in view of  
14 the fact that we furnished them to him once, we have no  
15 objection whatsoever for them being tendered, but I would  
16 request that the Examiner hear evidence from the applicant  
17 on the relevancy of the other data that had been requested.  
18 I'm speaking with regard to the drilling time, samples,  
19 sample logs and deviation surveys.

20 And may we go off the record just a minute,  
21 Mr. Examiner?

22 (THEREUPON, a discussion was held  
23 off the record.)

24 MR. STAMETS: Back on the record.

25 Mr. Sumner Buell, I presume at this point that



1 you still wish all of the other material besides the logs?

2 MR. S. BUELL: Yes, sir.

3 MR. STAMETS: At this time we will entertain  
4 testimony as to the relevancy of the additional data. You  
5 may proceed.

6 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I'm not going to  
7 prove the fact that they are relevant. I would like to have  
8 that burden on Mr. Sumner Buell.

9 MR. S. BUELL: We think they are relevant, we have  
10 subpoenaed them and if they have some reason to think they  
11 are not relevant, let them testify to it. We are just  
12 trying to find out the information on the well that sets  
13 immediately to the south of us, which is highly relevant  
14 with what the structure is down there, what the samples are,  
15 what the drilling time is. We don't think we have to prove  
16 a thing. They haven't contested these subpoenas before  
17 this time or asked for a protective order or any such thing.

18 MR. G. BUELL: No, sir, I'm here with the material  
19 in the room, but I do think the Examiner ought to rule on  
20 irrelevancy, and I can't imagine Mr. Sumner Buell doing a  
21 vain thing, just willy-nilly subpoenaing material, surely  
22 he can justify the relevancy of the material to this particular  
23 case.

24 Mr. Examiner, my objection is a valid type of  
25 objection. I'm simply thinking from a standpoint of

1 unnecessarily burdening the record. If the Applicant doesn't  
2 think they are relevant, it could be for the purpose for  
3 which he wants to use them, we may be able to stipulate to  
4 them.

5 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, can I get heard on  
6 this question?

7 This idea of ruling on relevancy I believe Mr. Guy  
8 Buell is asking you to rule in the dark. We haven't moved  
9 anything into evidence at this point in time. We are  
10 entitled to a little discovery. We have asked for a minimum.  
11 If we try to put it into evidence, Mr. Buell can raise all  
12 sorts of cain about the introduction at that time.

13 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Guy Buell, the Examiner will order  
14 that the subpoenaed evidence be tendered and we will rule upon  
15 the admissibility of the individual pieces of evidence at  
16 the time they are submitted in this hearing.

17 MR. G. BUELL: Fine, Mr. Examiner.

18 MR. S. BUELL: We don't need it right now.

19 (THEREUPON, a short discussion was  
20 held off the record.)

21 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Guy Buell, why don't you hold off.  
22 As soon as we resolve this we are going to take a short break.

23 MR. G. BUELL: All right.

24 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Hinkle?

25 MR. HINKLE: Mr. R. E. Howard of Atlantic Richfield

1 was subpoenaed and requested to bring the latest participation  
2 parameters, tract summary, from the Empire-Abo pool, Eddy  
3 County. Now Mr. Howard is here and is perfectly willing to  
4 testify, but I have here the participation parameters and  
5 the unit agreement participation and I would like to tender  
6 those for what they are worth. These, as I understand it,  
7 have already been furnished heretofore to Mr. Cox, and all  
8 members of the unit, and I don't see any use of taking the  
9 time of the Commission here or of Mr. Howard because this is  
10 all he has to present and this is in compliance with the  
11 summons.

12 MR. DAY: Thank you, Mr. Hinkle, we will try to  
13 stipulate on that at recess.

14 MR. HINKLE: Now as far as George Ricks is  
15 concerned, he is also an employee of Atlantic Richfield and  
16 he was requested to bring all of the drilling records and  
17 deviation surveys concerning the Atlantic Richfield 2-11  
18 in the Empire-Abo pool, Unit J, Section 6, Township 18  
19 South, Range 28 East, Eddy County. Now Mr. Ricks is here  
20 and he has this information, but this well, this particular  
21 well that is referred to was a well that was lost, you  
22 might say, because of mechanical failure and the requested  
23 permission to deviate it and it was bottomed a hundred and  
24 two feet from the surface location. It is our contention  
25 that this cannot in any way be material to the issues in

1 this case, and we therefore request that the Commission rule  
2 on this as not being material at this time so that he can  
3 be excused.

4 MR. DAY: Mr. Examiner, if I may be heard? I  
5 appreciate Mr. Hinkle's statement, but until we can examine  
6 any records brought on that well or the witness, we would not  
7 be in a position to agree with Mr. Hinkle's proposal. We  
8 need the opportunity to examine the reasons for mechanical  
9 failure and the precise location. He says a hundred and  
10 two feet from the surface. I don't know whether it went north,  
11 south, west or east, and until such a time we feel that it  
12 should not be ruled upon by the Examiner at this hearing until  
13 we have had that opportunity.

14 MR. HINKLE: Mr. Examiner, a well which is clear  
15 off this lease that deviated cannot in any way be material  
16 to the issues of this case and I submit this testimony should  
17 be excluded.

18 MR. STAMETS: The Examiner rules that the material  
19 subpoenaed from Mr. Ricks, as well as Mr. Howard, will be  
20 tendered, and the admissibility will be ruled upon at the  
21 time that any of the information is presented for purposes  
22 of the record.

23 Let's go off the record just a minute.

24 (THEREUPON, a short discussion was held  
25 off the record.)

1 MR. STAMETS: Let's go back on the record.

2 At this time we will take a thirty-minute recess  
3 and the hearing will be reconvened at five o'clock.

4 (THEREUPON, the hearing was in recess.)

5 MR. STAMETS: The Hearing will come to order,  
6 please. At this time who is prepared to proceed?

7 MR. G. BUELL: Please, Mr. Examiner, I am prepared  
8 to report under the instructions that the Examiner gave us  
9 during the recess.

10 MR. STAMETS: Okay. Let's go off the record.

11 (THEREUPON, a discussion was held  
12 off the record.)

13 MR. STAMETS: The Hearing will be recessed  
14 until seven o'clock. It will be reconvened at that time  
15 in this room.

16 (THEREUPON, the Hearing was in recess.)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

EVENING SESSION

MR. STAMETS: The Hearing will please come to order.

Mr. Buell, are you first?

MR. G. BUELL: Yes, Mr. Examiner, and may I at this time and on the record return to Mr. Sumner Buell the material that was submitted under subpoena by Mr. Cox. As far as we can tell in the time frame we were working in, it is duplicated in the material that Eastman tendered into the record.

And, Mr. Examiner, I would like to call at this time, Mr. Meglasson. Am I pronouncing that right?

MR. STAMETS: At this time I would like to have everybody who has not been sworn, who potentially will be a witness in this case, to stand and be sworn. That would be Mr. Meglasson, Mr. Vickers.

(THEREUPON, the witnesses were duly sworn.)

MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I would like to assure you and all others present that I am certainly aware of the lateness of the hour and I will do everything I can to expedite my participation in the Hearing.

E. G. MEGLASSON

called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. G. BUELL:

1 Q Mr. Meglasson, would you state your complete name, by  
2 whom you are employed, in what location, and in what capacity?

3 A E. G. Meglasson, District Manager in Midland, Texas.

4 Q In your capacity as District Manager, is it of  
5 Eastman Whipstock, Inc.?

6 A It's Eastman Whipstock.

7 Q No Inc.?

8 A As far as I know.

9 Q What is the scope of your duties as District  
10 Manager?

11 A I'm over the West Texas District.

12 Q Would that include the southeast area of New Mexico?

13 A That is correct.

14 Q And what is the primary function and business of  
15 Eastman Whipstock?

16 A Oil field services, directional drilling survey,  
17 instrumentation.

18 Q And is the fact that the word "whipstock" is in  
19 your corporate name or company name, is that indicative of  
20 one of the services that you perform?

21 A That's true. It started out Whipstock, Incorporated,  
22 and Petro-Lane bought them.

23 Q Has the trend in recent years been away from  
24 using a whipstock to directionally deviate a well and the  
25 trend has been in the use of the Dyna-drill?

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1           A     The trend is more so in the Dyna-drill. The whipstock  
 2 still has its place and we still run them.

3           Q     Yes, sir, as you probably know from the testimony  
 4 you have heard here today that the deviation tool that was  
 5 used on this particular job was a Dyna-drill?

6           A     Yes, sir.

7           Q     What is the stage of the science of directionally  
 8 deviating and controlling a well at this time?

9           A     Well, I don't understand what you mean.

10          Q     I mean, is it kind of haphazard that you run a  
 11 Dyna-drill in the hole and you cross your fingers and you  
 12 say, "I hope it kicks off in the direction we want," or  
 13 do you feel that you guys can do the job that you are directed  
 14 to do?

15          A     In ninety-nine percent of the cases we can do what  
 16 we are directed to do.

17          Q     Will you state for the record just what a Dyna-drill  
 18 is and how it performs its function of deviating a well?

19          A     A Dyna-drill is a down-hole motor, it is run by  
 20 pumping fluid through it. The housing stays still and the  
 21 rotating sub on the bottom rotates. By putting a bent sub on  
 22 top of it, or a bent-housing Dyna-drill, we kick these wells  
 23 off. We drill with it, hold it in one direction, or angle,  
 24 whatever, and kick the well off.

25          Q     And are you able to orient the Dyna-drill in such



1 a manner as it will kick the well off in the pre-determined  
2 and desired direction?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Now you said that ninety-nine percent of the time  
5 you can directionally control a well with accuracy. Is the  
6 one percent failure that you have, are we talking about a  
7 failure there when you wanted to go east and you ended up  
8 going west?

9 A Yes. I recall one job in the two years that I  
10 have been here where we couldn't. We possibly could have by  
11 backing up the hole and starting again or something of that  
12 nature.

13 Q Would you consider it a failure if you missed your  
14 pre-determined bottom-hole target by about thirty feet?

15 A Yes, sir, if we don't hit the target its --

16 Q You consider that a failure even though you are  
17 trying to hit that target over six thousand feet below the  
18 surface of the earth? If you missed it by thirty feet you  
19 consider that a failure?

20 A Unless they told us to drill ahead. Unless we had  
21 orders otherwise, it's a failure.

22 Q About how many wells in southeast New Mexico have  
23 you personally been involved in where your company was called  
24 on to directionally deviate and control a deviated well?

25 I'll make it easy, is it many?

1 A We've got seven operators, and assuming that we  
2 keep three of them busy, that's a lot of them. That's about  
3 a hundred days a month, operator days on the job.

4 Q All right, sir, in the area of the Empire-Abo which  
5 we are dealing with in this subject case, have you generally  
6 considered it a problem area from the standpoint of directional-  
7 ly controlling a well and getting within the approximate  
8 desired bottom-hole location?

9 A No, sir.

10 Q To your knowledge and all your experience in  
11 southeast New Mexico -- no, not southeast New Mexico, Empire-  
12 Abo. Let's keep it to this pool. Has your company ever been  
13 called on to kick a well west and it ended up going east,  
14 regardless of anything you could do about it?

15 A I don't recall any.

16 Q You don't recall any?

17 A I don't recall one, no.

18 Q All right, sir, in the material that you brought to  
19 this Hearing under subpoena, and of course, I realize that the  
20 record will reflect that you are here yourself under subpoena,  
21 one of the documents that was in your file was this plat  
22 and I'll pass it down to you and ask you whether or not you  
23 can identify that document?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q What is that document?

sid morrish reporting service  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 A That is a plat that we draw up before the well is  
2 started, normally before it is started, or near the beginning  
3 of the job.

4 Q I notice this plat is headed at the top, "Geo Tech  
5 Petroleum, Inc. Federal EA Number 1, Eddy County, New Mexico."  
6 Is my observation correct?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Do you know whether or not Geo Tech Petroleum, Inc.  
9 is a corporate name that in some instances Mr. Cox, the  
10 Applicant in this case, operates under? If you don't know  
11 that, just --

12 A I really don't know that.

13 Q Do you know whether or not this plat was used on  
14 the job on Mr. Cox's well in Eddy County, New Mexico, the  
15 Federal EA Number 1?

16 A Not this particular plat, one like it was used.

17 Q Do you know how this plat came to be in your files  
18 and in the material that you brought here today?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q How did it get in there?

21 A I run a copy off on a machine from that sepia,  
22 then I set down and we have two methods of figuring these  
23 holes. Gordon Sheetz and I sat down and plotted these up.

24 Q All right, sir, I'll look up -- does this appear  
25 to be a plat of the directionally drilled and controlled

1 new hole in the Federal EA Number 1 Well of Mr. Cox, is that  
2 shown by the red line?

3 A They are both the same pictures. It is just a  
4 different method of figuring our pictures up. One of them  
5 is a radius curvature which can't be figured in the field.  
6 It goes through the computer. The tangential is what we use  
7 in the field.

8 Q I see, I thought there was just a red line, but I  
9 see now there appears to be a pencil line that closely  
10 approximates the red line.

11 A Yes, they are very close.

12 Q So there are two different methods of figuring?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Sir, I noticed up in the northwest corner what  
15 appears to be a plat of the northwest area of the Cox lease  
16 and there outlined in blue it says, "target area". Do you  
17 see that?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q What does that mean?

20 A That was where we were supposed to bottom the well  
21 at whatever TD we were given.

22 Q I notice a blue line, that is a straight line  
23 starting from the kickoff point, running up to the middle  
24 of the target area, labeled, "three, nine, five, point,  
25 what is that nine, eight, feet north forty-five degrees west?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Is north forty-five degrees west about as true a  
3 northwest direction as you can go?

4 A This is the surface location, this isn't the kickoff  
5 point. This is our surface location.

6 Q Oh, I see.

7 A The kickoff point was in this vicinity here, and I  
8 don't know.

9 Q Let the record show that what he is saying here,  
10 he is showing at shot point approximately in the neighborhood  
11 of thirty-six hundred and thirty-seven, fifty-five.

12 So the straight blue line running to the center of  
13 what has been identified as the target area, is from the  
14 surface location of the well.

15 Now let me ask you this, and anytime I ask you a  
16 question that you don't know, just say so, because we might  
17 let the record reflect that, have I ever talked to you  
18 before today except when I introduced myself out in the hall?

19 A No, sir.

20 Q Let me ask you this: Do you know the origin of  
21 the target area that is reflected on this document that you  
22 and I have been discussing?

23 A If I understand you right, do I know who give it  
24 to us?

25 Q Yes, sir.

1           A     A salesman in the company who works for me there  
2 and I sent him to Dallas to get it and when he came back this  
3 was the information that he brought back.

4           Q     And that is the extent of your personal knowledge?

5           A     Yes.

6           Q     You sent him on a mission to Dallas to get the  
7 target area for the well, and this is what he came back with?

8           A     Yes.

9           Q     What is that man's name?

10          A     James Bocoats.

11          Q     All right, sir, let me ask you this: Directing  
12 your attention to the target area in the center of the  
13 square that we have been discussing in the northwest corner  
14 of this lease, and directing your attention to the bottom-hole  
15 location of the deviated well, it would appear that you missed  
16 this target by what, about thirty feet?

17          A     About forty foot, I guess, across here.

18          Q     Did you say about forty feet?

19          A     Yes, about forty.

20          Q     Could you give me what is shown to be the precise  
21 bottom-hole location target on this from the standpoint of  
22 footages from the north line and the west line?

23          A     Fifty foot both ways, from the north and fifty  
24 foot from the west.

25          Q     If you precisely hit your target as reflected on

1 here, it would be fifty feet from the west line and fifty  
2 feet from the north line of the lease?

3 A That's right.

4 Q To your knowledge, was the target which you were  
5 instructed to hit changed?

6 A Not to my knowledge.

7 Q Let me ask you this, Mr. Meglasson, rather than  
8 taking a lot of time with me more or less on a fishing  
9 expedition, just asking you question after question, can you  
10 think of anything else that you know of your own knowledge,  
11 that would be with regard to this deviated and controlled  
12 well, that would be of benefit to the Commission in  
13 resolving this matter?

14 A I really don't know of anything. I've talked to  
15 them by phone, I'm not actually on the well site.

16 Q I asked you of your own knowledge?

17 A So I don't really know.

18 MR. G. BUELL: All right, sir. Mr. Examiner, could  
19 I have this marked as Amoco's Exhibit Two for purposes of  
20 identification.

21 (THEREUPON, Amoco's Exhibit Number Two  
22 was marked for identification.)

23 MR. G. BUELL: May it please the Examiner, that's  
24 all the questions I have of Mr. Meglasson.

25 MR. STAMETS: Are there questions of the witness?

1 I've got a few questions.

2 I would like to preface this by saying that these  
3 questions are just of a general nature about directional  
4 drilling, and don't really bear on the case before us, but  
5 the Commission would like to take this opportunity when we  
6 have got an expert with us to clarify some points which may  
7 come up in future cases concerning directional drilling.

8  
9 CROSS EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. STAMETS:

11 Q Mr. Meglasson, in your opinion, what are the  
12 different types of drilling tools which are usable in  
13 New Mexico?

14 A Your down-hole motors for deflecting. We have a  
15 core-head assembly that we use for blind sidetrack, and we  
16 have a whipstock and there are several types of whipstocks,  
17 a permanent type for casing and open-hole whipstocks, and  
18 this sort of thing, and the tools that you run off of them  
19 can be varied considerably.

20 Q These would be the ones that would be generally  
21 usable in this State?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Now, you talked about that you hit the target  
24 about ninety-nine percent of the time. I presume that is  
25 the degree of accuracy that can be achieved?



1           A     Maybe I should qualify that a little bit too, if  
2 there is enough time and money, but I will say that the  
3 majority of our targets are hit unless we are told to drill  
4 ahead.

5           Q     Would this ninety-nine percent be normally within  
6 the reasonable economic limits?

7           A     I don't know that much about the economics of it.

8           Q     Well, in your experience in the directional drilling  
9 field, are you normally able to achieve that type of accuracy,  
10 hit the target ninety-nine percent of the time?

11          A     Yes.

12          Q     So in all liklihood that is within the economics?

13          A     Usually, I would think so.

14          Q     What are the factors that tend to affect accuracy?

15          A     The formation dips and fractures have a great deal  
16 to do with it. We don't know why exactly, at what depth, or  
17 angle these dips have to be to go a certain direction. I  
18 don't know which way the fractures lay in there, but from  
19 talking to geologists this is what one of our problems is,  
20 pulling that bit off. We call it hole walk and this hole  
21 walk can be real severe or it may be nil.

22          Q     Is it any harder to achieve this ninety-nine  
23 percent accuracy in so-called New Mexico hardrock country,  
24 as compared, say, to the Gulf coast formations?

25          A     I'll put it this way, it's slower which runs the

1 the cost up.

2 Q You can be as accurate, but it can be more  
3 expensive?

4 A Yes.

5 Q To your knowledge, are there any factors which  
6 make directional drilling especially difficult or expensive  
7 in New Mexico?

8 A No, sir, no more than West Texas, Oklahoma.

9 Q Now, during the course of drilling, how do you keep  
10 track of where the bottom of the hole is?

11 A We run what we call a non-magnetic drill collar  
12 in the string. It will be near the bit. In this collar, in  
13 the bottom of it, we put what we call a baffle plat, it's a  
14 stop. Then we run an instrument in the hole, this instrument  
15 takes a picture of a compass and when we get it out we develop  
16 this picture and read the direction and the angle that is  
17 on this picture.

18 Q Who determines how often that is done?

19 A The man on the job, the directional driller usually.  
20 Sometimes the operator or company intervenes and say they  
21 want one here, or there, or wherever, but it is usually  
22 the directional driller on the job.

23 Q In other words, your men recommend how often they  
24 need to be run to achieve the degree of accuracy required?

25 A That's right.

1 Q After completion how is the bottom of the hole  
2 determined?

3 A With a gyro-multi-shot run on an electric line,  
4 normally.

5 Q Now under normal circumstances, when your man makes  
6 the determination how often surveys are run during the course  
7 of drilling, is it necessary to run this multi-shot survey  
8 in order to accurately determine the bottom-hole location?

9 A In my opinion it isn't. Of course, there are a lot  
10 of discussions on this and is still going on, but in many  
11 cases the single-shot picture will be more accurate because  
12 we take them closer together. If you will notice on the  
13 survey, some of them are thirty foot apart and some of them  
14 are sixty. The other method, we pick a ninety-foot for the  
15 stand or a hundred foot station, or maybe two hundred foot,  
16 and these are further apart and since we are working with  
17 triangles, the closer we get those triangles together, the  
18 more accurate we are, I feel.

19 Q In other words, if the single shots are closer spaced  
20 than the multi-shots would be, your degree of accuracy should  
21 be more?

22 A That is correct, yes, sir.

23 Q Conversely, if you don't take the single-shots  
24 very often, the multi-shot might determine the bottom-hole  
25 location somewhat better?

1 A That is correct.

2 Q Are there any variables that can happen while you  
3 are drilling which would make the accuracy of some of the  
4 single-shots suspect, or would this average out?

5 A Well, of course, like I say this has been going  
6 on for a long time, these discussions, and there are many  
7 things that can vary that compass, make it lean one way or  
8 the other. The usual rule, the directional man on the job  
9 can catch it. If one pictures laying, say, north, and the  
10 other picture is due west and we have any angle in the hole,  
11 something is wrong, and he should immediately shut down and  
12 change his compass, which is a two-minute chore, and take  
13 him some pictures to find out where he is.

14 Q Since the Commission does not normally have a  
15 representative on the floor during the time of drilling, would  
16 it be reasonable for the Commission to require this multi-  
17 shot as a backup to the single shots taken during drilling?

18 A Yes, I would think so.

19 Q Now, do you always know before you go to work on  
20 a particular hole where the operator wants the hole to be  
21 bottomed?

22 A We have to know before we set that first tool, if  
23 we don't we come up on a bad direction on this first tool and  
24 this really throws us behind, and once that angle starts up  
25 it creates more problems, because the more angle we have the

1 less we can turn the hole.

2 Q Do you ask the operator or his representative where  
3 he wants the hole to be bottomed before you start?

4 A We can't even start until -- we don't know what  
5 direction to turn the tool.

6 Q Suppose I came in and I said I wanted to drill  
7 around some junk in the hole and I don't care where it goes.

8 A In this case we wouldn't take a picture, we would  
9 just go in there and start drilling.

10 Q Normally, though, the procedure is to have a  
11 target area in mind before you start?

12 A No, a lot of our jobs are what we call sidetracks,  
13 and some of them we call blind sidetracks because we don't  
14 take any pictures, we don't know anything. If you only have  
15 a couple of degrees in the hole and in most instances there  
16 is no reason to orient, its a waste of money, so we don't  
17 recommend that they orient.

18 Q Do you in any way guarantee the accuracy of your  
19 work?

20 A Guarantee?

21 Q Right.

22 A No, sir.

23 Q During the course of drilling how often do you  
24 report to the operator or his representative?

25 A No certain time, and circumstances dictate when

1 I call them. If I have an operator on the job and they have  
2 a company man on the job, normally I try not to get involved  
3 in it, so that we have a three or four way deal there, unless  
4 I'm asked to. If I have an operator on the job who doesn't  
5 communicate with the office then I try to gap that in. So  
6 it depends on the circumstances. If the job is going good,  
7 they just drill it, no problems, I may not call them for  
8 several days or a week, I may not call him if it is going  
9 good. If we get into problems then I --

10 Q You say if you get into problems, would that include  
11 if the hole is not going where the operator wants it to go?

12 A Sometimes, yes, if we run an abnormal amount of  
13 tools, if we have to run too many tools and we are not getting  
14 good runs or something of this nature, I try to work out the  
15 problems.

16 Q The direction of my question, Mr. Meglasson, would  
17 be to this point: If the Commission authorizes an operator  
18 to drill a well to a certain bottom-hole location, would you  
19 report to him often enough for him to be assured that it is  
20 not going to wind up someplace else?

21 A Yes, sir, we don't have a man on the payroll that  
22 would start without permission.

23 Q Now, and I want to get this clear, I'm not  
24 speaking about records which we could require directly from  
25 you, these would be records which we would require the

1 operator to obtain from you and submit to us. Are there  
2 records which the Commission could require to be submitted  
3 which would verify that the directional drilling company was  
4 directed to drill within the target area prescribed by the  
5 Commission?

6 A We don't have them sign anything, I think I under-  
7 stand, we don't have them sign anything or anything. Most  
8 of this is done on a notepad and once we get the plat drawn  
9 up the notes are thrown away and this sort of thing. We don't  
10 go and have him to sign this approving this or anything of  
11 this nature.

12 Q Is there anything in the nature of a contract or  
13 agreement that indicates where the hole is supposed to be  
14 bottomed?

15 A No, sir, there is none. There is no contract or  
16 anything.

17 Q I do have two or three questions concerning this  
18 particular hole, and should those be directed to you or to  
19 Mr. Vickers?

20 A If they are pertaining to the drilling of the well,  
21 I believe to Mr. Vickers.

22 MR. STAMETS: Okay, I will reserve those questions  
23 for Mr. Vickers. Are there any other questions of this  
24 witness?

25 MR. DAY: Yes, sir, is it my turn?

MR. STAMETS: Yes, Mr. Day.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. DAY:

Q Mr. Meglasson, I'm Jim Day, co-counsel with Sumner Buell on this case.

May I ask you, did you do the plotting of this line, I'm referring to the red line and pencil line, apparently, on Exhibit Two of Amoco?

A Yes, I plotted both of them.

Q Then you plotted these from what information?

A The information that I turned over.

Q Well, may I ask you, the surveys, the single-shot surveys?

A Yes.

Q And in your opinion, is this an accurate plotting of the direction of the drilling of this well?

A Yes.

Q And is it your opinion that a multi-shot would not add or subtract from this plotting of this curve.

A A multi-shot will show different figures at the bottom of the hole.

Q Could you elaborate?

A They are never exactly together because as I explained before, they are taken at different stations.



1 Q At the bottom of the hole, well, would you elaborate  
2 on what you mean by the bottom of the hole?

3 A Well, whatever the TD is, the very last.

4 Q The very last end of the point?

5 A Yes, it would vary all up and down there.

6 Q You are satisfied then that this well is on this  
7 lease?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q All right, sir, and this depth, give or take, is  
10 what?

11 A Well, that is just what's on -- you would have to  
12 ask Vic as to what depth he actually drilled to.

13 Q The Examiner asked you if the ninety-nine percent  
14 accuracy is guaranteed, but he also asked you if it would be  
15 within economic limits, do you recall that question?

16 A Yes.

17 Q What does economic limits mean to you? Do you  
18 know what it means?

19 A That is rather vague.

20 Q All right, sir. Mr. Meglasson, is this the usual  
21 form by which your company starts off with a target area?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q In other words, this type of paper, drawings, and  
24 everything?

25 A Yes.

1 Q To your knowledge, do you know who drew -- I'm  
2 talking about the heavy blue lines on this graph paper, on  
3 Exhibit Two?

4 A We have three men who can do it, or four, and I  
5 don't know which one really drew this particular one.

6 Q One of Eastman's men and that is why you have the  
7 sepia, of course?

8 A Yes.

9 Q All right, sir. Has your company done business  
10 for Amoco before?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Has your company done quite a bit of business for  
13 Amoco?

14 A Yes.

15 Q All right, sir, but have you yourself done any  
16 work for your company in this Empire-Abo field, you yourself?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q Are you aware that there is a drift in the Empire-  
19 Abo field area?

20 A Nothing except what I can see on the wall.

21 Q All right, sir. Is this the first job, to your  
22 knowledge, that Eastman has done for Mr. Cox?

23 A To my knowledge.

24 Q Or Geo Tech?

25 A To my knowledge, yes, sir.

1 Q You know of no other work that Eastman has ever  
2 done for Mr. Cox or Geo Tech?

3 A No.

4 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Day, do you have some additional  
5 questions?

6 Q (Mr. Day continuing.) What was the job that did  
7 not work out for you that your company was on that did not  
8 work out?

9 A It was a job in West Texas for another company.

10 MR. DAY: All right, sir, we pass the witness.

11 MR. STAMETS: One question I would like to ask.

12 Is this a copy of the exact plat that was used  
13 relative to this well? You said it was a copy.

14 MR. MEGLASSON: Yes, it's a copy of this sepia and  
15 we make all of our copies from that sepia.

16 MR. STAMETS: So this would reflect what you were  
17 normally using in your office or in the field relating to  
18 your work?

19 MR. MEGLASSON: Yes.

20 MR. G. BUELL: Please, Mr. Examiner, I would like to  
21 state for the record that the sepia that he has referred to is  
22 in the material that he furnished and in my haste I used  
23 this print instead of the sepia, but the sepia was in the  
24 material that he furnished us. Would the Examiner like to  
25 have it identified? The sepia does not have the trace of

1 the deviated and controlled wells.

2 MR. STAMETS: No, I don't believe so. That informa-  
3 tion appears to be reflected on the blue line.

4 MR. G. BUELL: I did want to assure the Commission  
5 that the sepia was in there and we accidentally overlooked  
6 it in our haste.

7 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Hinkle?

8  
9 CROSS EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. HINKLE:

11 Q Mr. Meglasson, the way you figured your bottom  
12 here, how far does that show from the lease line?

13 A Tangential method, six foot. The radius of  
14 the curve here looks like about nine foot.

15 Q What would be the expected radius of error of  
16 the bottom-hole location that is shown there, the expected  
17 radius of error, would it be ten, twenty, or thirty feet?  
18 Is that right pinpointed exactly or could there be radius  
19 of error there?

20 A Most certainly, there has to be some error in a  
21 survey.

22 Q What is the normal radius of error, is is ten,  
23 twenty or thirty feet, or what?

24 A We have no way to check.

25 Q From your experience do you know what it has been?

1 A Well, when you say radius of error, we don't  
2 know which one, we can run one behind it, but we don't know  
3 which one is in error and possibly both of them are in error.

4 Q If it is ten feet or more, if there is an error,  
5 that could be over across the lease line, could it not?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 MR. HINKLE: That's all.

8 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness?

9 MR. G. BUELL: I have one.

10  
11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. G. BUELL:

13 Q Would you assume for the purpose of this question  
14 that your instructions and your assigned target area on this  
15 well, with the hundred-foot radius that you see here on  
16 Amoco's Exhibit One, does your company have the expertise and  
17 the techniques that you could have bottomed this well within  
18 this hundred-foot radius, if that had been your instructions?

19 A To my opinion we could have.

20 Q All right, sir, let me ask you this: Assume for  
21 the purpose of this question that your instructions and your  
22 orders were to kick out of the old hole, such as was done  
23 here, and then after you had kicked out return the well to  
24 verticle and drill it approximately vertical to the total  
25 depth. Do you have the expertise and the techniques and the

1 will be located in relation to the surface locations.

2 Q Let me ask you this right at the outset: Is there  
3 a difference in directionally deviating and directionally  
4 controlling a well, such as was done here, as contrasted with  
5 deviating around junk in the hole or something of that  
6 nature?

7 A Yes, there is.

8 Q All right, sir, now with that out of the way, would  
9 you go on and explain just how you use this plat?

10 A Well, when I began this well, normally at this  
11 point, this point right here indicates --

12 Q This point?

13 A This is called a vertical section.

14 Q And you are speaking of the lefthand side of the  
15 document that you have identified?

16 A The lefthand side, and this is the plan. This is  
17 a vertical section of the wellbore and this is a horizontal  
18 plan.

19 Q Mr. Vickers, when we are both talking the reporter  
20 is going to miss both of our words of wisdom and not get  
21 either one of them.

22 A I was still answering your question.

23 Q I know, but see we can't get a finger into the  
24 record or anything like that, so you were referring to the  
25 vertical, did you call it scale?

1 A No, vertical section.

2 Q Vertical section. You were referring to a plot  
3 on the lefthand side of the document you have identified as  
4 your working plat?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Now, would you explain what the vertical section  
7 is?

8 A The vertical section indicates the amount of  
9 drilling space vertically, the true vertical drilling space  
10 to the TD of the well, and also the measured depth, plus  
11 the amount of angle required to go from the surface location  
12 to this center point on the horizontal plat.

13 Q Let me ask you this, Mr. Vickers: What is the  
14 significance of the area that is shaded in black again on  
15 your vertical section that looks like the skyline of a city?

16 A This is a -- I hate to say that -- this is the plot  
17 I made here on the drilling time on one of these wells close  
18 to this well, I don't even know which one it was, in order  
19 to try to correlate drilling breaks with the drilling time  
20 in the well we were drilling in order to pick suitable places  
21 to run the down-hole motor.

22 Q When you say down-hole motor, that's synonymous  
23 with the Dyna-drill?

24 A Dyna-drill, right.

25 Q Let me ask you this: Do you get all of these

1 background data, such as you were just discussing, drilling  
2 time, all that you can in the area to aid you in directionally  
3 controlling the well and making it easier for you to hit  
4 your bottom-hole target?

5 A Well, normally one, one that is closest if we can  
6 come up with it. Usually the one is all I will use.

7 Q All right, sir, let me ask you this, Mr. Vickers:  
8 Does this document that you have identified as your working  
9 plat show a target area similar to the target area on what  
10 has been identified as Amoco's Exhibit Number Two?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And it also shows a straight blue line from the  
13 surface location of the EA Number 1 to the center of the  
14 target area which has previously been located as fifty feet  
15 from the north and fifty feet from the west line, is that  
16 correct?

17 A That is correct.

18 Q All right, sir, I notice also on your working  
19 plat what appears to me to be the directional pattern of  
20 the deviated directionally controlled hole, is that  
21 observation correct?

22 A Yes.

23 Q I'm referring now to what appears to be, in this  
24 light, a pencil line which is below the straight blue line  
25 which we have discussed.



1 A This line here?

2 Q No, sir, this one right here.

3 A This is an actual record of the single shot pictures,  
4 a graphic record.

5 Q How did that get on this document?

6 A I placed those on there as the well was being  
7 drilled as they were taken.

8 Q Let me ask you this to clear it up in my own mind,  
9 and I'll refer to my Exhibit One, since I'm more familiar  
10 with it than I am your working plat. At every depth interval  
11 here, where I have indicated a shot point like thirty-eight,  
12 twenty-two, four thousand and seven, forty-one, oh, one,  
13 forty-one, ninety-six. Were these run -- did you run a  
14 whole bunch of these at one time and shoot at these different  
15 footages, or did you, say, run this one at four thousand and  
16 seven, get a reading, and then drill ahead, take a reading  
17 at forty-one, oh, one, and then drill ahead, forty-one,  
18 ninety-six and then drill ahead?

19 A The latter.

20 Q The latter. So that at any of these points, these  
21 shot points, you knew as soon as you had the shot points  
22 and they had been processed and you had looked at them,  
23 the direction this deviated well was taking?

24 A Yes.

25 Q All right, sir, let me ask you this, Mr. Vickers:

1 How did you come in possession of this working plat that  
2 has the target area depicted up in the northwest corner of  
3 the lease as shown on your working plat?

4 A This was given to me in our office as a working  
5 plat for the well.

6 Q Do you know of your own knowledge who set this  
7 target area?

8 A I have no idea.

9 Q Did you have this out at the well with you all  
10 of the time and were you looking at it out at the well and  
11 referring to it out at the well?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Let me ask you this: On any of the daily reports  
14 that you make out, and I'm talking specifically with what  
15 is headed, "Eastman Oil Well Survey Company Daily Work  
16 Report". Are any of those work reports furnished to the  
17 operator of the well?

18 A No, unless they request them.

19 Q Do you know whether or not it was requested in  
20 this case?

21 A You mean during the course of the drilling of  
22 the well?

23 Q Mr. Vickers, all I know is that in the documents  
24 that Mr. Cox furnished us, he furnished us copies of the  
25 daily work report. Do you have any idea when he received

1 How did you come in possession of this working plat that  
2 has the target area depicted up in the northwest corner of  
3 the lease as shown on your working plat?

4 A This was given to me in our office as a working  
5 plat for the well.

6 Q Do you know of your own knowledge who set this  
7 target area?

8 A I have no idea.

9 Q Did you have this out at the well with you all  
10 of the time and were you looking at it out at the well and  
11 referring to it out at the well?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Let me ask you this: On any of the daily reports  
14 that you make out, and I'm talking specifically with what  
15 is headed, "Eastman Oil Well Survey Company Daily Work  
16 Report". Are any of those work reports furnished to the  
17 operator of the well?

18 A No, unless they request them.

19 Q Do you know whether or not it was requested in  
20 this case?

21 A You mean during the course of the drilling of  
22 the well?

23 Q Mr. Vickers, all I know is that in the documents  
24 that Mr. Cox furnished us, he furnished us copies of the  
25 daily work report. Do you have any idea when he received

1 those?

2 A Of my own knowledge, no, I do not.

3 Q All right, sir, now, let me ask you this with  
4 regard to the original Dyna-drill orientation, when you were  
5 kicking out of the old Number One hole, do you recall whether  
6 you were given any specific instructions at that time or  
7 were you simply going to orient your Dyna-drill to conform  
8 with what you had been told was your target area?

9 A I set the first tool primarily to come out along  
10 this objective direction.

11 Q You headed in the direction of what you had been  
12 instructed was the target area?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q All right, sir, do you recall, the records are  
15 rather confusing, Mr. Vickers, with respect to how many  
16 Dyna-drills were run in, and again I'm referring to Exhibit  
17 One. In this area where we see the divergence of the  
18 deviated well with the old random deviation of the old hole,  
19 on our Exhibit Number One we have two red arrows, which I  
20 have explained indicate where a Dyna-drill was run. Interpre-  
21 ting some of the documents that have been filed, you might  
22 think that three Dyna-drills were run. Do you recall in this  
23 particular area, at this particular depth, how many were  
24 run?

25 A To the best of my knowledge, two Dyna-drills were

1 run. The first Dyna-Drill was on a poor plug and it was a  
2 total loss, a failure.

3 Q Mr. Cox has testified that he can certainly tell by  
4 the time of shot point thirty-eight, eighty-five that you were  
5 out of the old deviated hole, would you agree with him that by  
6 the shot point at thirty-eight, eighty-five you could tell that  
7 you were out of the old hole?

8 A Not with what I have here. From my own knowldege  
9 though, I'm sure that we could tell that.

10 Q Could you tell by looking at what is depicted here  
11 on Amoco's Exhibit One?

12 A Well, I have to get up there and see.

13 Q Please do, Mr. Vickers.

14 A Yes, this does show a sidetrack from the original  
15 hole.

16 Q All right, sir, and based on these single-shot  
17 readings that you were getting, would you agree with me,  
18 approximately every sixty-five foot of depth you had a single-  
19 shot reading?

20 A According to what you have here, but I don't know  
21 if it coincides with what we have.

22 Q Mr. Vickers, let me assure you, and I realize this  
23 exhibit is subject to being proved up, Mr. Buell, but let me  
24 assure you that this is as faithful a reproduction off of your  
25 single-shot survey as we can make. Assuming that we are

1 accurate then you would say that it appears to be about  
2 every sixty-five feet.

3 A Yes, right.

4 Q All right, sir, at any of these shot points between  
5 four thousand and seven, and forty-five, eighty-two, that  
6 you see on Amoco's Exhibit Two, would you, Mr. Vickers, have  
7 been concerned about the direction the well was taking?

8 A Not enough to -- no.

9 Q All right, sir, now the Dyna-drill was run shortly  
10 below depth forty-six, seventy-three. Do you recall why a  
11 Dyna-drill was run at that point?

12 A To the best of my knowledge, from what I can  
13 remember, at that point the angle had increased to a greater  
14 amount than we needed to get into our target area, and also  
15 our directions needed to be corrected from what we call a  
16 righthand turn. In other words, turn the hole to the right.

17 Q Let me ask you this, Mr. Vickers: Based on the  
18 shot readings you have, and knowing your total depth objective,  
19 would you have had any concern, you as an expert, that if  
20 you continued the course that you were following at forty-  
21 six, seventy-three, that your bottom-hole location could  
22 well be off the lease?

23 A Yes.

24 Q All right, sir, do you recall any of the instruc-  
25 tions that were given you by any representative of Mr. Cox

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 at this point as to how to orient the Dyna-drill? I'm  
 2 speaking of the Dyna-drill that you run shortly after a depth  
 3 of forty-six, seventy-three.

4 A Can you state that question again?

5 Q Yes. Do you recall any instructions that were  
 6 given you by Mr. Cox or any of his representatives at the  
 7 time you ran this Dyna-drill with regard to orienting it  
 8 north or orienting it east?

9 A The only thing I remember would be a conversation  
 10 with Mr. Ratts. I didn't have any dealing with Mr. Cox at  
 11 that time.

12 Q All right, sir, do you remember any specific  
 13 instructions that he gave you?

14 A The only -- I made a recommendation at this point  
 15 that the well should be turned to the right, back towards the  
 16 target area, the center of the target area.

17 Q Did Mr. Ratts agree with you at that time?

18 A Yes.

19 Q At this time when you were discussing this with  
 20 Mr. Ratts did you have your working plat out before you so  
 21 that he could see the target area?

22 A At sometime during this decision-making time, yes.

23 Q There was no doubt in your mind or in his mind  
 24 that you were both talking about the same target area?

25 A Well, I can't answer for him, but for me, no.

sid morrish reporting service  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 Q Let me ask you this: Do you have the ability  
2 in your knowledge and technique of orienting the Dyna-drill,  
3 if you had wanted to could you have oriented that Dyna-drill  
4 such that the well would have kicked off in a true north  
5 direction?

6 A Well, in order to answer that I need those --  
7 I would need my computation sheets, because it all hinges  
8 on how much angle we had in the hole.

9 Q All right, sir, here is the package of material  
10 that you brought and I recall seeing your computation  
11 sheets. Please refer to it.

12 A Would you repeat again what depth and what we were  
13 discussing?

14 Q All right, sir, we were discussing the Dyna-drill  
15 that was run slightly below forty-six, seventy-three, and  
16 my question was, whether or not you could have oriented that  
17 Dyna-drill such that you would have taken the well off in  
18 a true north direction?

19 A This could have been done, but probably not with  
20 one single run. In other words, it would have required a  
21 considerable amount of hole, something like several hundred  
22 feet of hole.

23 Q All right, sir, let me ask you this while you are  
24 looking at your data there, or your computations: Did you  
25 have the ability to orient the Dyna-drill such that you would



1 have moved the direction of the hole farther to the right  
2 than you actually moved it?

3 A Come again.

4 Q Remember first I asked you about due north. I'm  
5 now asking you if the Dyna-drill run slightly below forty-six  
6 seventy-three, if you could have oriented it such that the  
7 well would have gone farther to the right than it actually  
8 did?

9 A Well, it wouldn't have hinged on the orientation,  
10 but the amount of hole that we were able to make.

11 Q But you could have moved farther to the right?

12 A Yes, with more hole.

13 Q But your concern there was simply, one, to move  
14 it far enough to the right so the bottom of the hole wouldn't  
15 go off the lease, and, two, move it farther to the right so  
16 it would be more nearly the approximate center of your  
17 target area?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And your recommendation to Mr. Ratts with regard  
20 to setting it was accepted?

21 A Yes.

22 Q All right, sir, let's go on down the hole to the  
23 Dyna-drill that was set at approximately fifty-two, twenty-  
24 seven.

25 A Okay.

1 Q Now, do you recall any specific instructions on  
2 that Dyna-drill run from either Mr. Cox or Mr. Ratts?

3 A No, there again I made the recommendation again.

4 Q All right, what was the basis of your recommendation;  
5 why did you make a recommendation?

6 A On the same as before.

7 Q Again using this straightedge, does it appear  
8 obvious that if you had followed the path that the well was  
9 on prior to running that Dyna-drill that the bottom-hole  
10 location would have been off the lease?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And also you wanted to turn it to the right a  
13 little to more nearly hit the center of your target area?

14 A The objective at all times was to hit the center  
15 of the target area.

16 Q And stay on the lease?

17 A Well, we would have automatically done that.

18 Q Yes, sir, it would follow. All right, sir, lets  
19 go on down to the Dyna-drill that was run at fifty-eight,  
20 twenty-three. Was this your recommendation or was there  
21 any specific recommendations or instructions from either  
22 Mr. Cox or Mr. Ratts?

23 A No, there again I made this recommendation. We  
24 had some mechanical problems there and ran a three-cone  
25 double bit and our whole direction changed radically back

1 toward the west as a result and it was imperative that we  
2 did set this tool.

3 Q You were afraid with the distance you still had  
4 left to drill that unless you moved her to the right you  
5 would go off the lease?

6 A There it is the same reason as before, so we could  
7 get closer to the center of the target.

8 Q All right, sir, do you recall any instructions you  
9 received from the time you first set your Dyna-drill, the  
10 last time you set your Dyna-drill at fifty-eight, twenty-three,  
11 of having anybody telling you to turn it due east, or anybody  
12 in the Cox organization telling you to turn it due north?

13 A To the best of my memory I don't.

14 Q Was anything ever said to you by Mr. Cox or Mr.  
15 Ratts that would indicate to you in any way that the target  
16 area that you were hitting at, fifty feet from the north and  
17 fifty feet from the west line, was not also their target area?

18 A Well, to the best of my knowledge, no, we were  
19 working to that point.

20 Q Let me ask you this while we are looking at  
21 Exhibit One: Assume for the purpose of this question that  
22 your instructions from the operator were to deviate this  
23 well such that the bottom-hole location would be somewhere  
24 in this hundred-foot radius that you see on Exhibit One, do  
25 you feel that you have the expertise and the techniques and

1 the ability to have bottomed that well at that location?

2 A In my opinion that is true.

3 Q Let me ask you this question and assume for the  
4 purposes of this question that your instructions were: Kick  
5 out of the old hole, return the well to verticle, and bottom  
6 it in close proximity to the kick-out surface location, could  
7 you have done that?

8 A Within reasonable limits, to the best of my knowledge.

9 Q Mr. Vickers let me ask you the same question I  
10 asked Mr. Meglasson. Rather than me take up your time, my  
11 time and everyone's time with this fishing-expedition type  
12 of questions. You have been in the hearing room all this  
13 afternoon, can you think of anything that I have overlooked  
14 asking you that you think would be of benefit to the Commission  
15 in making their decision?

16 A No, I don't think so.

17 Q Let me have your working plat.

18 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, may I have this  
19 working plat of Mr. Vickers identified as Amoco's Exhibit  
20 Three?

21 MR. STAMETS: It will be so identified.

22 (THEREUPON, Amoco's Exhibit Number Three was  
23 marked for identification.)

24 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I am returning to the  
25

1 center of the table, the documents that have not been  
2 identified as an Amoco exhibit, that were furnished by  
3 Mr. Vickers and Mr. Meglasson, and I think I intended to  
4 return to Mr. Buell, if I didn't, the documents furnished by  
5 Mr. Cox.

6 That is all I have of Mr. Vickers.

7 MR. STAMETS: Are there questions of Mr. Vickers?  
8 Mr. Hinkle?

9 MR. HINKLE: No.

10  
11 CROSS EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. STAMETS:

13 Q Mr. Vickers, is this hole bottomed where it is,  
14 within reasonable limits, because that is where you were told  
15 to bottom it, or because of mechanical considerations?

16 A Well, the best way I could put this is that it  
17 is bottomed within the target area. Is that the answer to  
18 the question you asked?

19 Q No. Were you told to bottom this hole within  
20 the target area?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q By whom?

23 A By Mr. Ratts and Mr. Cox.

24 Q Personally by Mr. Cox?

25 A I could not say that for certain because -- but he

1 was on the scene there.

2 Q You were told to bottom it in this target area  
3 personally by Mr. Ratts?

4 A Well, yes.

5 Q Before the first Dyna-drill was set?

6 A At the time the well started.

7 Q At the time of the kickoff?

8 A When the directional drilling began.

9 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?

10 MR. DAY: Yes.

11

12 CROSS EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. DAY:

14 Q Mr. Vickers, you were asked on examination by  
15 Mr. Guy Buell about orders and who told you and so forth.  
16 He asked if Mr. Cox had told you about the target area and  
17 you stated that, no, he hadn't. When Mr. Examiner asked you  
18 the same question you said, yes, he had, then you later  
19 changed it to no. I want you to very carefully search your  
20 memory and state, where you can positively state under oath,  
21 that Mr. Ratts told you to go to that target area.

22 A I don't know that actually my memory is that  
23 good.

24 Q Thank you, Mr. Vickers, for being honest.

25 This is Exhibit Number Three and these calculations

1 here on this line, directional drilling, are your calculations  
2 is that correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And these that were done on Exhibit Number Two were  
5 not done by you, but by someone else?

6 A That is correct.

7 Q But they were pretty much on the money together, were  
8 they not?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Are you satisfied with the accuracy of your plotting?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And you have heard the figure, ninety-nine percent,  
13 are you ninety-nine percent certain this is accurate and that  
14 you are bottomed within the lease line?

15 A To the best of my knowledge.

16 Q Mr. Vickers, it seems like every time that either  
17 referring to that Exhibit One or any of these exhibits here,  
18 that each time that the Dyna-drill was turned the well would  
19 still drift, is that correct, and you would have to go and  
20 turn it again, or use the Dyna-drill again?

21 A It had a tendency to walk, as we would say, to walk  
22 to the left.

23 Q To the left?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And it then needed continuing attention to try to

1 turn it back?

2 A Each one of these tools was set to turn it back  
3 toward the target.

4 Q There is one thing that I don't quite grasp or  
5 understand, and if you would explain it for me. What is this  
6 shaded area here which is the inside shaded area that Mr.  
7 Guy Buell referred to as the skyline; this represents what?

8 A That's the drilling time.

9 Q Of this well?

10 A Of the sidetrack hole.

11 Q But not this one?

12 A That hole, yes.

13 Q This one that you were in charge of?

14 A Yes.

15 Q What does this indicate here, at what depth and  
16 what did it indicate?

17 A To the best of my knowledge it indicates the rate  
18 of penetration, the number of minutes for ten feet.

19 Q And is this a depth that you have written here?

20 A That's at forty-six, seventy-three.

21 Q And does that indicate a soft spot?

22 A Directly below there, yes.

23 Q All right. Do you know Mr. Ben Scotter?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And Mr. Lipsky?



1 A Yes.

2 Q And, of course, you can identify Mr. Ratts?

3 A Yes.

4 MR. DAY: We pass the witness.

5 MR. STAMETS: I've got a couple more questions, Mr.  
6 Vickers.

8 FURTHER CROSS EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. STAMETS:

10 Q During the course of the drilling of this hole,  
11 from the kickoff point to total depth, did you have this plat  
12 which is marked Exhibit Three in your possession, was it on  
13 the floor, was it around the room, where was this plat?

14 A This was in my possession all of the time.

15 Q And during the course of the drilling did you and  
16 Mr. Ratts look at the plat to see where the hole was going?

17 A Yes, we compared notes, on practically after each  
18 picture was taken practically.

19 Q How about Mr. Cox, did he also see this while the  
20 drilling was going on?

21 A No, Mr. Cox was only there the last four, or maybe  
22 five days.

23 Q Did Mr. Ratts or Mr. Cox upon observing this direct  
24 you to drill the well to any other area other than what has  
25 been called the target area?

1 A To my knowledge, no.

2 MR. STAMETS: Thank you.

3 Any other questions?

4 MR. G. BUELL: I have one, Mr. Examiner.

5 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Guy Buell.

6 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Vickers I overlooked asking you  
7 this, I certainly intended to. I'm going to refer to the  
8 three Dyna-drill runs that were made and reflected on Exhibit  
9 One by our red arrows, after you kicked out of the old hole.  
10 Running three Dyna-drills over this vertical distance when  
11 your target area is in such close proximity to a lease line,  
12 are three runs of the Dyna-drill unusual, or would you say  
13 that would be fairly standard for this vertical depth, working  
14 this close to a lease line?

15 MR. VICKERS: It would be about normal.

16 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you. That's all I have, Mr.  
17 Examiner.

18 At this time I offer into evidence what has been  
19 identified as Amoco's Two and Three, both being documents  
20 furnished under subpoena by Eastman Whipstock.

21 MR. STAMETS: Any objection to the admission of  
22 these exhibits? They will be admitted.

23 Any other questions of this witness? He may be  
24 excused.

25 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

MR. STAMETS: You may call your next witness, Mr. Buell

MR. G. BUELL: If it please the Commission, at this time I'm going to yield to Mr. Hinkle.

MR. STAMETS: Mr. Hinkle?

(THEREUPON, a short recess was taken.)

MR. STAMETS: The Hearing will please come to order. Mr. Hinkle, you may proceed.

HUGH CHRISTIANSON

called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. HINKLE:

Q State your name, your residence and by whom you are employed?

A My name is Hugh Christianson, I reside in Midland, Texas and I'm employed by the Atlantic Richfield Company.

Q What is your position with Atlantic Richfield?

A Currently I'm a Senior Operations Engineer with responsibilities for the Empire-Abo engineering group.

Q Have you made a study of the Empire-Abo area since the very beginning and before it was unitized?

A That's right. I was first transferred to Roswell, New Mexico specifically to work on pre-unitization phases of the Empire-Abo unit in 1967 and I have been working

1 continuously on the Empire-Abo unit in various capacities  
2 since that time.

3 Q You were the principal witness in the various hearings  
4 which have been held in connection with the Empire-Abo?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q Since the very beginning of the unitization of the  
7 Empire-Abo?

8 A 1967, and prior to the formation of the engineering  
9 geological committee and I've been continuously at it since  
10 then.

11 MR. HINKLE: Are the witness's qualifications  
12 acceptable?

13 MR. STAMETS: They are.

14 Q (Mr. Hinkle continuing.) You have heard the  
15 testimony of Mr. R. G. Cox at the hearing on October 8th and  
16 today?

17 A That is correct.

18 Q And I believe you heard his testimony to the effect  
19 that his conclusion is that his well is completed in an  
20 isolated stringer of the Abo formation and there is no  
21 communication between that stringer and the Abo reef which  
22 is unitized under the Empire-Abo unit, is that correct?

23 A That is my understanding of the burden of Mr. Cox's  
24 testimony, yes.

25 Q Have you prepared exhibits for introduction in this

1 case?

2 A Yes, sir, I have.

3 Q And are they directed toward this particular thing  
4 that we have just testified to?

5 A Yes, sir, that is correct. I might say that they  
6 were prepared by me or under my supervision and they were  
7 directed towards this particular burden of Mr. Cox's presenta-  
8 tion.

9 Q And they are the exhibits that have been marked One  
10 through Five?

11 A That's right.

12 Q Refer to Exhibit One and explain what this is and  
13 what it shows?

14 A Well Exhibit One is a copy of the survey report of  
15 Mr. John W. West on a survey taken October 20th, 1975. And  
16 this survey which was witnessed by representatives of the  
17 NMOCC and USGS and of Atlantic Richfield established and  
18 verified that the Robert G. Cox Federal EA Well Number 1 has  
19 a surface location some three hundred and thirty feet from  
20 the west line and three hundred and thirty-one feet from  
21 the north line of Section 12, Township 18 South, Range 27 East,  
22 Eddy County, New Mexico.

23 Q Is this the survey that was authorized or discussed  
24 at the hearing on October 8th?

25 A Yes, it was.

1 Q Refer to Exhibit Two and explain what this is and  
2 what it shows?

3 A Exhibit Two is a copy of a single page from the  
4 regular monthly statistical report put out under the auspices  
5 of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission, and it is  
6 entitled, "New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission Monthly  
7 Statistical Report, Volume I, Southeast New Mexico, June 1975,"  
8 and this is page one fifty-five. The purpose of submitting  
9 this sheet is to correct an error in the production data as  
10 submitted October 8th, 1975 by Mr. Cox in his, I believe it  
11 is Exhibit Number Six which is a structural east-west cross  
12 section, south flank, Empire-Abo pool.

13 I've got a copy that we have of that. Okay,  
14 specifically, let me call your attention to the fact that  
15 Mr. Cox in his Exhibit Six of October 8th, it was a cross  
16 section, and the particular well I want to direct your attention  
17 to was the Pan American Malco J Number 1, log cross section.  
18 At the bottom of this cross section there were some monthly  
19 production figures stated for the month of June 1975. They  
20 said, and I'm reading from Mr. Cox's Exhibit Six that:  
21 (Reading.) For this well, Pan American Malco J Number 1, the  
22 monthly production for June 1975 was thirty-seven hundred and  
23 eighty barrels of oil, seventy-five hundred and sixty MCF of  
24 gas, seventeen hundred and seventy-three barrels of water.  
25 (End of reading.)

**sid morrish reporting service**

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 That well now is the Empire-Abo Unit M Number  
2 16 Well under our unit designation, so I would like to direct  
3 the Examiner's attention back to the 1975 monthly statistical  
4 report, page one hundred and fifty-five, and if you will look  
5 down here on the left, column one where it says: "Description,  
6 Empire-Abo Unit M", about half way down the page and then  
7 follow down the well numbers under the well column, you will  
8 find Well Number 16, and all the data on that line, that  
9 horizontal line across from Well Number 16 has to do with  
10 Well Number 16's production.

11 To compare with Mr. Cox's data we find that the  
12 oil production column, which is about three columns or so over  
13 to the right, thirty-seven hundred and eighty barrels of oil  
14 were produced from that M-16 Well for the month of June 1975,  
15 and this agrees with Mr. Cox's Exhibit Six.

16 And then we move one more column over which is the  
17 casinghead allowable column. Now this column is determined  
18 simply by multiplying the oil allowable over here in our  
19 previous column, thirty-seven hundred and eighty barrels of  
20 oil, times two thousand to one, and this is how the casing-  
21 head allowable column is determined. We find that number  
22 seventy-five hundred and sixty, and we look over here at  
23 Mr. Cox's Exhibit Six and there listed as monthly production  
24 for June 1975 is that number, seventy-five hundred and sixty  
25 MCF gas.

1           If you want to get the actual production from that  
2 well we move back to page one fifty-five here, the 1975  
3 monthly statistical report, and we find in the gas production  
4 column a figure of thirty-eight hundred and ninety-five MCF of  
5 gas was produced along with the thirty-seven hundred and eighty  
6 barrels of oil that were produced in the month of June. If  
7 we divide the thirty-eight, ninety-five actual MCF of gas  
8 produced by the thirty-seven hundred and eighty barrels of  
9 oil produced we get a gas-oil ratio of a thousand thirty  
10 cubic feet per barrel, not the two thousand to one GOR indicated  
11 by Mr. Cox's Exhibit Six.

12           And the importance of this correction is that at  
13 least twice in Mr. Cox's testimony of October 8th he  
14 specifically compared this particular well to his own well  
15 in saying that the two thousand to one GOR on the Malco J 1  
16 Unit M-16 well varied so much from his own well's GOR of  
17 eight eighty-two, that it indicated the possibility of a  
18 separate reservoir and I'm simply stating that the comparison  
19 should have been between the Cox Federal EA Number 1 GOR  
20 of eight eighty-two cubic feet per barrel and an actual GOR  
21 of a thousand and thirty cubic feet per barrel on this west  
22 offset Unit M-16 or Malco J 1 Well, which in my opinion is  
23 strongly supportive of reservoir communication between the  
24 two wells, so this is just setting the record straight on that  
25 point.



1 Q Now refer to Exhibit Three and explain what this  
2 shows?

3 A Exhibit Three is a table and this table compares,  
4 as noted at the top, gas-oil ratios and API oil gravities for  
5 the Cox EA Federal Number 1 as compared to the four nearest  
6 offset producing wells in the Empire-Abo unit.

7 The unit prouction data that you see on this table  
8 is either from the NMOCC Form C-115 submitted by the operator  
9 or the monthly statistical report, volume one, that we have  
10 previously referred to one page of here.

11 Looking under Roman One, gas-oil ratio comparison,  
12 Table A, Empire-Abo unit well, June 1975, and looking in  
13 column number one, operator and well, Empire-Abo Unit L-16,  
14 which is a northwest offset to Mr. Cox's well, had a gas-oil  
15 ratio in June of '75 of ten, seventy-three cubic feet. Well,  
16 I'm looking over here in column four for that data.

17 The north offset to Mr. Cox's well, EAU L-17 had  
18 a gas-oil ratio of seven eighty-one cubic feet per barrel in  
19 the month of June.

20 The northeast offset, Empire-Abo unit L-18 in  
21 column four had a gas-oil ratio of eight, oh, six cubic feet  
22 per barrel, and the west offset, the EAU M-16, a well we have  
23 already talked about, had a gas-oil ratio of ten, thirty cubic  
24 feet per barrel, and when we add the total gas production  
25 for these four offset wells to Mr. Cox's EA Federal Number 1

1 and the total oil production and we divide the total gas  
2 production by the total oil production we get an average  
3 gas-oil ratio for those four direct offsets to the Cox Federal  
4 EA Number 1, of nine hundred cubic feet per barrel for the  
5 month of June.

6 In the same manner, Roman One, Table B, simply gives  
7 another month's data, September 1975, and I won't go through  
8 those same four wells except to say that the average gas-oil  
9 ratio for the four wells was eight, ninety-eight cubic feet  
10 per barrel, so we've got an average GOR of nine hundred cubic  
11 feet per barrel in the month of June for these four offset  
12 wells and eight, ninety-eight cubic feet per barrel for the  
13 month of September, and we drop down to Roman One-C, which is  
14 Mr. Cox's EA Federal Number 1 Well for September 1975, reported  
15 data we have on production for that well. It was reported to  
16 have produced six hundred MCF, seven hundred barrels of oil  
17 for a gas-oil ratio of eight, fifty-seven and an actual test,  
18 a twenty-four hour test taken nine, fifteen, seventy-five,  
19 thirty-four oil and thirty MCF gas for a gas-oil ratio of  
20 eight, eighty-two cubic feet per barrel. So we are comparing  
21 the average GOR's on the four Empire-Abo Unit offset wells  
22 of nine hundred cubic feet per barrel in June, eight, ninety-  
23 eight cubic feet per barrel in September, with Mr. Cox's two  
24 ratios of eight, fifty-seven and eight, eighty-two, and as  
25 I understand he is not selling that gas anyway so that these

**sid morrish reporting service**

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 ratios are approximate. These three ratios, these ratio  
2 comparisons, indicate to me that the wells are in the same  
3 reservoir.

4 And then we move over to page two of Exhibit Three,  
5 and this is Roman Two, the oil API gravity comparison. For  
6 the Empire-Abo unit the two nearest batteries to the Cox  
7 EA Federal Number One well, and these batteries, of course,  
8 each one of them has a number of wells going into it. One of  
9 them is perhaps a half-a-mile northwest, the other less than  
10 that northeast of the Cox EA Federal Number 1 well. We see  
11 the average API oil gravity, representative gravity for September  
12 1975 on battery M-14 was forty-three point five degrees API.  
13 On battery K-18 was forty-three point eight degrees API.

14 Roman Two, item B there gives Mr. Cox's EA Federal  
15 Number 1, gravity reported on the USGS well completion or  
16 recompletion report and log, test date of nine, fifteen, seventy-  
17 five. That gravity is forty-three degrees, so we are comparing  
18 Empire-Abo unit gravities of forty-three point five and  
19 forty-three point eight with Mr. Cox's well gravity of forty-  
20 three.

21 Q Mr. Christianson, I believe that you have on the  
22 board --

23 A I'm not quite completed, excuse me.

24 In my opinion then, this above data that I have  
25 just reported, plus the cross sections that I will be

1 talking about in a minute, indicate that the Cox EA  
2 Federal Number 1 completion is in a portion of the Abo reef,  
3 and is communicated to the Empire-Abo reservoir, and I would  
4 like to mention finally that the best proof and an added proof  
5 of reservoir connection would be a forty-eight, seventy-two hour  
6 shut-in reservoir pressure build-up test on Mr. Cox's EA  
7 Federal Number 1 Well.

8 Q Now, referring to your Exhibit Four on the board, do  
9 you want to go up there?

10 A Yes, I do want to mention in connection with the  
11 pressure build-up, there was some discussion, I believe, in  
12 the October 8th session that there might be damage to the  
13 well, to Mr. Cox's well, if the well were shut in for a  
14 reservoir pressure determination.

15 In the interim I have looked over our records on  
16 wells in the area and a number of them are producing water and  
17 oil and there have been many shut ins for rod parts and pump  
18 mechanical problems, et cetera, and I don't see any apparent  
19 damage to the oil productivity from these short shut ins for  
20 a short duration it would be necessary to get a reservoir  
21 pressure test on Mr. Cox's well. Okay, that completes it.

22 Q Refer to your Exhibit Four and you can go up to  
23 the board if you want to.

24 A Exhibit Four is a northwest-southeast dip cross  
25 section through the area of the Cox Federal EA Number 1 Well.

1 The purpose of this cross section is to show the  
2 general configuration of the top and base of the reef, moving  
3 through Mr. Cox's well and past and beyond it, and to orient  
4 you as to where we are, I would like for you to look at the map  
5 and see that the point NW corresponds with the point NW or  
6 northwest. This is in the northwest section here.

7 Q You are pointing to the insert index map?

8 A That's right, the NW on the cross section correlates  
9 with this trace of the cross section drawn through, and  
10 actually this is a dip cross section, that is the strike of  
11 the main axis of the reef is in this general southwest-northeast  
12 direction as can be inferred pretty well by the unit boundaries  
13 as we see with these dashed lines at the top and bottom,  
14 but basically the reservoir strike of the main axis of the  
15 reservoir is this general southwest-northeast direction, so  
16 this northwest-southeast cross section does cut through, all  
17 the way from back reef, NW, to fore reef, down dip, SE, and  
18 cuts through Mr. Cox's well and this is the log that we have  
19 available. Unfortunately it is a reproduction from his Exhibit  
20 Six because he has not yet released his logs and it is as we  
21 understand it a gamma ray neutron cased hole. Correct me  
22 if I'm wrong.

23 MR. COX: There was a compensated density log,  
24 and an induction electric log and there was also a borehole  
25 compensated gamma ray neutron log.

1           A.     Right. We would have liked to have those, but all  
2 we had was what we had to reproduce and what we had to do was  
3 have our draftsman trace a tracing from our copy of your  
4 Exhibit Number Six from the October 8th hearing, so you'll  
5 forgive us if this particular log is not the greatest.

6                 At the same time I think there is no question, and  
7 I want to emphasize that these correlations, that is reef top  
8 and reef base is shown by this cross section with the reef  
9 proper itself, of course, lying between the top and the base,  
10 and the entire cross section is hung on a subsea point of  
11 two thousand, a subsea point of twenty-five hundred, which I  
12 think is the key point, hung on the logs. So you are seeing  
13 a true subsea relative position of these wells, and I might  
14 add that we corrected Mr. Cox's log to true vertical depth,  
15 using his deviation survey indicated that his true vertical  
16 depth, I think, was about thirty feet shallower than measured  
17 depth, of course, due to the deviation of the wellbore. The  
18 measured depth would naturally be longer than the true vertical.  
19 So we gave Mr. Cox's EA Federal well hung on true vertical  
20 depth.

21                 The red color indications here are the perforated  
22 intervals in the various wells completed, most of them as you  
23 can see towards the base of the Abo reef with one or two  
24 exceptions when you get into the down dip wells that aren't  
25 worried about the position of the gas-oil contact as yet.

1 But I do want to point out what this cross section  
2 shows is the continuity of the Abo reef across Mr. Cox's well  
3 and on to the Amoco Diamond Federal Number 1, which is  
4 approximately, a little less than a half-a-mile southeast of  
5 the bottom-hole location of the Cox well.

6 Again I want to say these tops and bases on oil wells  
7 that were completed at the time of the engineering committee,  
8 are not specifically my picks, although I was involved in all  
9 of them, they are the picks of those geologists and petroleum  
10 engineers representing all of the various companies involved  
11 in the unitization study of the Empire-Abo unit, so these are  
12 a consensus pick of a large group of people who were quite  
13 familiar, both geologists and petroleum engineers, quite  
14 familiar with the Abo reef.

15 What I'm saying is shown is that the completion  
16 shown here in red, Mr. Cox's well, very definitely correlates  
17 to be within the Abo reef section, and it has been the  
18 opinion of the majority of the engineering and geological  
19 committee, as well as other geologists with Arco and other  
20 companies, who I have conferred with and it is my own opinion  
21 that you cannot correlate particular porous streaks well-to-  
22 well in this reservoir.

23 On the other hand, if you are completed in a  
24 porous interval that is productive within this interval, there  
25 is no question, or very little question that you could possibly

1 be anything but connected to the Abo reef, the bulk of the  
2 reef. So I do want to bring that point out. In other words,  
3 lateral, or well-to-well correlations of individual porosity  
4 zones is not believed to be a feasible method of trying to  
5 determine whether a zone is connected or not connected in the  
6 Abo reef.

7 I might make one further point out that it would be  
8 looking at this cross section, which I said is a dip cross  
9 section across Mr. Cox's lease. I think northwest-southeast,  
10 I think you might get the idea that as far to the northwest  
11 as you could get on this lease you would be assuring yourself  
12 of the maximum amount of reef section, so if there were no  
13 Commission controls you would like to be right in the corner,  
14 because you would be giving yourself as much of a chance at  
15 good reef porosity as you possibly could.

16 Q Do you have anything further with respect to  
17 Exhibit Four.

18 A I believe that's all.

19 Q Refer to Exhibit Five and explain that.

20 A Exhibit Five is a west-east strike cross section,  
21 and with, of course, the W and the W, the E and the E, and  
22 it is essentially a strike cross section along the toe of  
23 the reef and in other words, basically where it cuts through,  
24 it cuts through Mr. Cox's well, EA Federal Number 1, which  
25 you will note the familiar log from over there. It is located



1 right here. And right here is the bottom-hole location on  
2 our plan view of the cross section, so I think you can see  
3 from where this is located relative to the unit boundary that  
4 we are looking at a down dip strike cross section. If you  
5 projected that cross section right through here it would be,  
6 you know, right about through here.

7 So we are looking at, with the exception of those  
8 two wells that jump up in the middle, we are looking at a  
9 cross section about through the general type of reservoir  
10 that Mr. Cox's well is completed in.

11 And for the most part in the toe of the reef, and  
12 that is to say in this particular area, the reef toe, and I  
13 want to illustrate. I think it is illustrated better over  
14 here.

15 Q That's on Exhibit Four?

16 A Exhibit Four. Again, the toe of the reef has been  
17 in this area, there has been found to be one where the wells  
18 will produce oil and water above the original oil-water  
19 contact of point six, sixty-five subsea. And this is in my  
20 opinion an oil-water transition zone, which is not an unusual  
21 thing to find in an oil reservoir. It is simply a zone where  
22 the water saturation is greater than what it takes to flow  
23 some water along with the oil.

24 So Mr. Cox's well is completed in that transition  
25 zone and it is making oil and water, and if you reviewed the

1 production data along for all of these wells --

2 Q You are referring now to Exhibit Five?

3 A I'm back on Exhibit Five, I'm sorry for jumping  
4 around, I don't know how else to do it. But back on Exhibit  
5 Five, which again is the west-east down dip strike area.  
6 Here is Mr. Cox's well making thirty-five oil and a hundred  
7 and thirty-five water, I believe, on test approximately, and  
8 this again is hung on a true vertical subsea depth, Mr. Cox's  
9 well. And I think you can see that he is completed, and I  
10 will lay this pointer in here, somewhat lower subsea than the  
11 west offset well which is producing oil and water, in the  
12 month of June, a hundred and twenty-six barrels of oil a  
13 day and fifty-nine barrels of water a day, and that well has  
14 produced more water than that in the past. Again this type  
15 of production, in my opinion, is indicative of this situation  
16 what we have in this area, the Empire-Abo reef, this down-dip  
17 toe in this area which has enough water saturation to produce  
18 oil and water. In other words, it is a transition zone,  
19 rather than a clean oil-water contact. Anyway that well has  
20 produced more water than it is producing now. This well  
21 which is producing, it is again higher subsea --

22 Q Which well is that?

23 A This is the Arco Empire-Abo Unit Number M-15. The  
24 previous well, I should have mentioned, was Unit 16, the west  
25 offset to Mr. Cox's well.

1 At any rate, the Empire-Abo Unit M-15 is producing in  
2 the month of June, a hundred and fifty barrels of oil and forty-  
3 two barrels of water and my records show that that well has  
4 produced as much as fifty-six barrels of water per day, so it  
5 is down a bit currently, similar to this M-16 Well. So these  
6 two wells are slightly higher than Mr. Cox's well, are producing  
7 oil and water, but they have produced more water in the past.

8 Moving to these two wells, the Empire-Abo Unit L-17  
9 and L-18 are higher up in the cross section and they are not --  
10 one of those wells has begun to produce a little water, eight  
11 barrels of water a day, and the other well is producing water  
12 free.

13 Moving over to the Empire-Abo Unit L-19 and L-20.  
14 L-19 is producing currently twelve barrels of water a day. It  
15 has produced as much as forty-two barrels of water a day in  
16 the past. It is completed subsea, about ten or fifteen feet  
17 lower than Mr. Cox's well. But here again one of these  
18 oil-water transition zones, you get that sort of behavior,  
19 it can be due to acidizing into a local fracture zone possibly  
20 in an area. Here is Mr. Cox's well. There are explanations,  
21 of course, for that sort of performance.

22 I might say just one point further that this, I  
23 should have brought it out again, this cross section is our  
24 representation of the same cross section as was Mr. Cox's  
25 Exhibit Number Six at the October 8th hearing. The purpose of

1 it was to illustrate that we are in what I feel is an oil-  
2 water transition zone, and the fact that Mr. Cox's EA Federal  
3 Number 1 does produce oil, we will say a little bit down  
4 dip, and water, of course, quite a bit of water down dip.  
5 Nearby wells are producing more oil and less water is one of  
6 the things that you can see in an oil-water transition zone  
7 of this type.

8 Q I take it that one of the wells, or more than one of  
9 the wells, are producing oil and water, is that any indication  
10 that they are in separate reservoirs?

11 A I would say not, no.

12 Q Do you have anything further with respect to  
13 Exhibit Five?

14 A No, I don't have anything further to add.

15 Q From your study, Mr. Christianson, of this area,  
16 what is your opinion with respect to whether or not Mr. Cox's  
17 well will violate the correlative rights of those in the  
18 Empire-Abo unit?

19 A Yes, I definitely feel that it has violated and  
20 will adversely affect the correlative rights of the offsetting  
21 Empire-Abo unit. It is less than ten feet from the unit  
22 boundary line, and in my opinion, the great bulk of this  
23 well's production will come by drainage from the Arco Empire-  
24 Abo unit. I would like to say further that the gas-injection  
25 project that we've got in effect now in the Empire-Abo unit

1 will actually act to improve oil flow toward Cox EA Federal  
2 Number 1 well.

3 Q Do you have any recommendations to make to the  
4 Commission with regard to the Cox well?

5 A My recommendation as representative of Atlantic  
6 Richfield would be that the Applicant should be required to  
7 plug and abandon the Abo completion in this well. And in  
8 any event Arco would recommend that no allowable be assigned  
9 to this well.

10 Q Do you have anything further with respect to any  
11 of the exhibits or any of the testimony?

12 A I believe not.

13 MR. HINKLE: We would like to offer Exhibits One  
14 through Five.

15 MR. STAMETS: Any objection to these exhibits?  
16 They will be admitted.

17 MR. HINKLE: That's all of direct.

18 MR. STAMETS: Are there any questions of this  
19 witness?

20 MR. DAY: Yes, sir.

21

22 CROSS EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. DAY:

24 Q Mr. Christianson, you have stated that you are a  
25 Senior Operations Engineer?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q For the unit for sometime?

3 A That's right.

4 Q And you played a part in the original parameters  
5 for the unit, discussions and negotiations that were going  
6 on, and the formation of the unit, and the production of the  
7 unit since that time?

8 A That is correct.

9 Q All right. There is something I would like to  
10 refer you to on your Exhibit Three, in column four, and you  
11 mentioned also in the formula that was used for the gas-oil  
12 casinghead allowable, rather, two thousand to one times the  
13 oil allowable, that's on Exhibit Two?

14 A Yes, that is on Exhibit Two.

15 Q Two thousand to one is the way you calculate the  
16 casinghead gas allowable?

17 A That is the way the Commission calculates it, I  
18 don't.

19 Q What is that based on, and why that formula?

20 A A state-wide rule. I believe that is in their  
21 computer program if I'm not mistaken. There is a state-wide  
22 rule that two thousand times the top oil allowable is the  
23 maximum gas production that you can assign to a well.

24 Q And you believe that is state-wide, not to this  
25 field?

1           A       Yes, but as far as the Empire-Abo unit is concerned  
2 it is not operable in that we are injecting something like  
3 sixty-five to seventy percent of our produced gas which doesn't  
4 even show in this report. Our net gas-oil ratio for the  
5 unit is very low.

6           Q       Does your gas-oil ratio ever get higher than it  
7 should be or do you have any problems with it fluctuating  
8 or varying up or down?

9           A       No, as a matter of fact, we have the flexibility  
10 that you have when you are unitized. If we've got a well  
11 that is making a lot of gas, they cut that well back and  
12 transfer its allowable to a down dip well which is producing  
13 a low oil-gas ratio and thereby gaining efficiency and  
14 increases the reserves in the reservoir.

15          Q       If the figures for August of '75 were available  
16 to you and I'm referring to the September, in reference to  
17 the September figures on Exhibit Three. We had October and  
18 August, there were reasons, I suppose, why they weren't  
19 given, but may I ask you if you know that the M-16 gas-oil  
20 ratio in August 1975 was one thousand, two hundred and  
21 eighty-one, and if the L-17 was one thousand, thirty-one and  
22 the L-18 was one thousand, fifty-six, and the M-15 was one  
23 thousand, three hundred and twenty, all much higher than  
24 reported in September?

25          A       End of what?

1 Q I'm referring to the gas-oil ratio.

2 A Didn't you get onto some wells that aren't even on  
3 here? The one you got onto was the M-15, that would be the  
4 Humble Number 5.

5 Q I will refer to them, the M-16, the L-17, and the  
6 L-18.

7 A Yeah, that is the four wells I submitted which are  
8 the direct offsets to Mr. Cox's well.

9 Q All right. I'm asking you if you know that the  
10 gas-oil ratio in August '75 for M-16 was one thousand, two  
11 hundred and eighty-one.

12 A Let me get that down, M-16, twelve, eighty-one, okay.

13 Q L-17, one thousand, thirty-one.

14 A One, oh, three one?

15 Q Yes. And L-18, one, oh, five, six.

16 A Okay. Now, what's bothering you about that?

17 Q I'm asking you if you know that those are the  
18 August figures?

19 A As a matter of fact I don't because I just checked --  
20 the reason I gave June of '75 was because Mr. Cox had given  
21 June of '75 production in his exhibits with his testimony  
22 of October 8th and I wanted to correct the data for the  
23 Empire-Abo Unit M-16 Well, where he erroneously assigned the  
24 M-16 a two thousand, one gas-oil ratio, so that is the reason  
25 for having June, the reason for having September is because it



1 is the latest month I had data available. I think you will  
2 note if you want to look at September that those wells that  
3 were up a bit in August, if your August figures are right,  
4 that those wells whose GOR's were up in August are down in  
5 September which is the month after August, so I don't think  
6 it is anything to get very excited about.

7 Q Well, those figures were available to you for August,  
8 were they not, as well as all of the other months?

9 A Oh, sure.

10 Q And one of your claims for the common reservoir,  
11 if I understand your -- is the gas-oil ratio?

12 A That's right. You understand how a GOR is on a  
13 lease basis or obtained. They are based on tests and there  
14 can be a little variation from month-to-month on how the  
15 productions ratio is relative to the test.

16 Q Mr. Christianson, is one of the methods used or  
17 techniques, or studies, maybe I should use studies, in  
18 determining whether the production is from the same reservoir  
19 is lithology, the comparison of the characteristics of the  
20 zone in which the wells are producing, the actual cuttings?

21 A Lithology, yes, I think that is part of the  
22 picture. You look at that along with everything else.

23 Q Have you made any studies in this area before on  
24 your log correlations, have you caused any to be made before?

25 A Yes, I have either made or reviewed all kinds of

1 studies as far as log correlations.

2 Q Well, in this particular area here concerning the  
3 leases surrounding the Cox lease?

4 A No, that is, let me point out that I was involved  
5 in the original engineering committee work, very closely and  
6 one of the two, along with the Amoco engineer, who did ninety  
7 percent of the work, I would say, and as such we had correlations  
8 from geologists from Amoco, Arco, Signal, we reviewed them,  
9 we had sample logs, we had drilling time, we had oil shows,  
10 drill stem tests and we used all of this material so I don't  
11 question that I have looked at cross sections throughout this  
12 whole area, backwards and forwards, but not recently, no.

13 Q While you mention that point, may I ask you if you  
14 and your studies with Signal and all of these others, made  
15 certain parameters and then established certain parameters  
16 for this unit?

17 A Yes, that's right. That was one of our assignments  
18 from the operator committee.

19 Q Were those parameters ever changed before the final  
20 ones were agreed upon?

21 A Yes, there were some changes made along the way.  
22 There were some errors, there was an additional well drilled,  
23 the Humble, now Exxon EA Federal Number 5 Well, which gave  
24 us some data for those. The parameters were revised from  
25 the time they were first proposed, back in the first report of

1 1968 to the final parameters on which we based our unit  
2 negotiations on, which were those of February 24th, '71,  
3 and April 1st, '71. To the best of my knowledge, now I haven't  
4 had occasion to really study this particular area here recently.

5 Q All right, sir, but the change in the parameters  
6 then were brought about by consultation with engineers and  
7 geologists and going over and going over again and changing  
8 and negotiating and coming up with negotiated figures?

9 A Well, they are really not negotiated, the best  
10 technical opinions of the whole group.

11 Q Well, the opinions undoubtedly differed or there  
12 wouldn't have been any changes?

13 A This is right, but I don't know if you are familiar  
14 with the way an engineering committee operates, but it doesn't  
15 go by majority rule. You've got to get everybody going your  
16 way or in other words the man who doesn't agree with you, you  
17 try to sell him, you don't railroad in an engineering committee,  
18 now you don't go if fifty-one percent wants a particular  
19 top and forty-nine percent don't, what you do is sit down and  
20 start talking about the technical reasons why you think this  
21 top or that top is right and you get those other fellows  
22 convinced that your position or your top is the one that is  
23 right based on the technical evidence.

24 Q Thank you. From what you know now would those  
25 parameters be true, the last ones, that you said were 1971?

1 I believe that you brought them with you.

2 A Yes, they should be -- hopefully, yes.

3 Q Well, is there any estimated oil figures on those  
4 parameters?

5 A These are the production parameters, if you want  
6 to let me have that sheet.

7 Q That's production?

8 A Yes. Are you looking for the oil in place, for  
9 example, for Mr. Cox's lease?

10 Q No, my question to you, sir, is: Are your estimates  
11 of production based on those parameters, have they held true,  
12 based on what you now have knowledge of in this unit?

13 A My estimates of production -- now the only --  
14 would you define what kind of production you are talking  
15 about. For example, the current production parameters here  
16 are -- I don't think anybody would argue with them, there  
17 might be clerical errors involved, but they are simply  
18 taken from Commission records.

19 Q I'll see if I can make it clear to you. On that  
20 parameter figure to which you are referring, do they have  
21 any estimate of production?

22 A Estimates of production?

23 Q Yes, sir.

24 A I presume you mean estimates, for example, of  
25 primary oil reserves, total oil reserves and that sort of

1 thing. In other words, you are saying your future estimates  
2 as made here?

3 Q Yes, sir.

4 A Right. Do they -- now what's your question again?

5 Q I think we're together now. From what you now know,  
6 would the unit produce more or less oil than that estimate?

7 A We are still tracking the overall predictions very  
8 well. Our predicted model pressure at this current rough  
9 cumulative oil is within just a few percent of -- in other words,  
10 the actual reservoir pressure is within just a few percent of  
11 what was predicted by this model, as far as the reservoir  
12 as a whole is concerned. The gas-oil contact is running  
13 essentially the same level as was predicted at the time when we  
14 would have produced this much oil from the reservoir. So  
15 that I can say that our reserve predictions are looking very  
16 good. Now this is, let me qualify it, for the reservoir as  
17 a whole. I have not gone back and studied a lot of individual  
18 tracts because there is no point in it.

19 Q All right. Well, if you will refer to the tract  
20 that would be M-16. Is that tract number forty-five on there?

21 A It probably is. It's Malco J, which should be  
22 Malco J-1, right.

23 Q Do you know how much oil it would have produced  
24 because of those parameters and how much it has actually  
25 produced?

1           A     Under what column? There are one, two, three, four,  
2 five different columns with different sorts of predictions as  
3 to future reserves here, and which one would you like me to  
4 read, because all of them are different?

5           Q     All right, without my technical knowledge of those  
6 parameters, let me ask you: Is there an estimate on that  
7 parameter schedule of the oil that would be recovered from  
8 tract 45?

9           A     Which is the Malco J-1.

10          Q     Yes.

11          A     Well, yeah, I can give you any number if you want  
12 one, let's take Arco's -- well, let's take Amoco's here at  
13 the end. Total oil reserves, which was primary plus unitized  
14 partial pressure maintenance, and that number is, and this  
15 is reserves after one, one, seventy-one, because that is the  
16 way the thing was worked out, and that was the particular  
17 date. Reserves after one, one, seventy-one, one million,  
18 one hundred and ninety-eight thousand, three hundred and  
19 sixty-nine barrels of oil.

20          Q     And how much has it produced today?

21          A     How much has it produced today since one, one,  
22 seventy-one, I don't know.

23          Q     You don't know?

24          A     It is a pretty fair well, though, it has produced  
25 quite a bit of oil.

1 VOICE: A couple hundred thousand barrels of oil.

2 A Yeah, right.

3 Q (Mr. Day continuing.) All right, that parameter  
4 summary or tract summary that you have there with you, the  
5 tract forty-five has how many productive acres assigned to it?

6 A I show twenty-four productive acres. Right.

7 Q Now, would you refer to tract fifty-two?

8 A Tract what?

9 Q Fifty-two, is that the Malco F lease?

10 A Malco F-11 Well lease, right.

11 Q What does that show on the same column?

12 A Productive acres?

13 Q Yes, sir.

14 A Four hundred and thirty-seven, point two, five acres.

15 Q Now would you refer to tract one, oh, three?

16 A Tract one, oh, three, yes, that is Mr. Cox's Federal  
17 EA, right.

18 Q What are the productive acres assigned to it?

19 A Fourteen.

20 Q And your gross pay column on the tract forty-five,  
21 is how many acre-feet?

22 A Gross pay oil column?

23 Q Yes, sir.

24 A Tract forty-five, two thousand, nine hundred and  
25 eleven acre-feet.

1 Q The same question as to tract one, oh, three?

2 A Tract one, oh, three?

3 Q Yes, sir.

4 A Two thousand, six hundred and eighty-five.

5 Q And then the net pay column for both tracts?

6 A Right. Net pay column. Okay, we're talking about  
7 tract forty-five?

8 Q Yes, sir.

9 A Net pay, thirteen hundred and thirty-one acre-  
10 feet.

11 Q And tract one, oh, three?

12 A Three, forty-two acre feet.

13 Q Is there a column there about original oil in  
14 place?

15 A Original oil in place. Right.

16 Q And what was the original oil in place?

17 A That is the volume of oil calculated by the  
18 engineering committee to be originally in place beneath  
19 the particular tract at the time of the discovery  
20 of the reservoir, originally prior to any  
21 production.

22 Q (Mr. Day continuing.) And how many barrels of  
23 original oil in place do you show for tract forty-five?

24 A Tract forty-five. I show two hundred and thirty  
25 million thousand, three hundred and thirty-nine.



1 Q And for tract one, oh, three, the subject lease?

2 A Thirty-nine thousand, eight hundred and ninety.

3 Q And the tract forty-five has produced, do you know  
4 that it has produced cumulative to date or to June 1, '75, five  
5 hundred and nineteen thousand barrels?

6 A No, I don't know that, but it sounds quite reasonable.

7 Q Far more in excess of the original oil in place.

8 A This is correct, you can find this all over the  
9 reservoir. Are you familiar with the type of reservoir this  
10 is?

11 Q Let me ask you if it is comprised -- you say it is  
12 a reef?

13 A That is correct, a dolomite reef.

14 Q All right, and is it composed of one solid pay  
15 zone or are there many pay zones in there that produces from  
16 different amount of depths in terms of feet from one well to  
17 the other?

18 A Well, I wouldn't define it in the terms you are  
19 using there. If you are asking me if the reservoir is  
20 connected, I'll say that everything that I have seen within  
21 the confines of the reef, it is interconnected. It has  
22 excellent vertical and lateral permeability. This is upon  
23 the basis of reservoir pressures, well productivities, studies  
24 by engineering and geological subcommittees, and my own study.

25 Q Are you stating that it has different production

1 zones throughout this unit?

2 A No.

3 Q If I use the term --

4 A I'm saying if you can characterize it, you understand  
5 that you are lumping an entity here that is twelve and a half  
6 miles long and a mile and a half wide and three hundred feet  
7 thick on the average and you are trying to get me to  
8 characterize it as one particular type of thing and I really  
9 can't do that.

10 Q Well then it is composed of different stringers, is  
11 that the term?

12 A Oh, no. This is the opposite of what it is, I  
13 can certainly say that.

14 Q Now you show up here on Exhibit Number Four, your  
15 Exhibit Number Four, that a well produces -- is that red mark  
16 there where it produces?

17 A I beg pardon?

18 Q The red marks there on the well logs, is that where  
19 the well is producing?

20 A That is the perforated interval, yes.

21 Q Well, my question to you, if that whole thing is  
22 the reef, why don't you perforate up higher?

23 A We would get the prettiest gas well you ever saw  
24 in your life up there. The communication is so good in this  
25 reservoir that when the gas comes out of solution in the oil,

1 the bulk of it immediately starts moving up structure because  
2 the vertical permeability is so good, so what you have got is  
3 what we call a secondary gas cap, and that particular dashed  
4 line at two thousand is approximately where we think the  
5 current gas-oil contact is currently. Everything above that  
6 is basically gas saturated and residual oil and everything  
7 below that is the oil column.

8 Q But you are producing at different depths according  
9 to your subsea level, is that correct, throughout?

10 A Well --

11 Q And yet you say it is all correlated and yet you are  
12 saying -- to me what you are saying is that it is really all  
13 the same.

14 A No, it varies. I mean you get good and less good  
15 permeability, good and less good flow capacities wherever you  
16 go in the reservoir and it varies like any reservoir from good  
17 to better and best, I'll put it that way.

18 Q Didn't you also state that you could not explain  
19 the water-oil percentages in production varying?

20 A No, I'm satisfied with what has happened there.

21 Q I know you're satisfied with the unit, but can you  
22 explain why a well would produce oil and water and then more  
23 oil and less water. As I understood you, you said it varies  
24 and you can't really explain it.

25 A Yeah, I can explain it. If I said I couldn't, I'm

1 sorry. At least it satisfies me that when you are in a  
2 transition zone of this type you can get that sort of  
3 situation. Now I'm talking about a very limited area,  
4 relatively speaking, of this reservoir that has this transi-  
5 tional zone situation.

6 Q It's not in other parts of the reservoir?

7 A It's in the toe of the reservoir as you saw me  
8 indicating the toe up there on the cross section.

9 Q Well, this toe, is this an offset well over here,  
10 you are referring to the most extreme --

11 A I'm referring to the down dip portion. Well, let  
12 me get up there. You know where the reef kind of necks  
13 down the base and the top tend to come together. Here. See  
14 they are far apart here and they get much closer together and  
15 we just call that a toe because it is kind of like a toe on  
16 a shoe. It is really down in about this general zone in  
17 through here, from about this point subsea through here.

18 Q Then it is limited to a very small area of the  
19 whole reservoir?

20 A Well, it stretches pretty far from west to east  
21 as that cross section up there indicates.

22 Q Well, how far?

23 MR. HINKLE: Refer to them by exhibits.

24 A All right. I don't know, you would have to say it  
25 started probably -- you begin to see some effects of it in

1 this general area here in the toe I'm talking about. Not  
2 back up this way, but right in here, and it is a situation  
3 where there is somewhat less permeability in the reservoir  
4 here than back up here because -- there are a lot of reasons  
5 geologically speaking. I don't see any point in going into  
6 it, but it is out here on the fore reef side of the reservoir.  
7 You get this somewhat lower flow capacity of the reservoir  
8 rock.

9 Q (Mr. Day continuing.) Well, then in this area  
10 of the reservoir, but it doesn't appear on the north flank  
11 of the reservoir. You are saying that this condition exists  
12 in this particular area of the reservoir?

13 A Yeah, this type of thing. I don't know that possibly  
14 you might make some water locally somewhere else in the  
15 reservoir, again where you have low permeability somewhere  
16 in the base of the section, but I can't think of a situation  
17 like that, you might be able to point one out, but I don't  
18 really think that would be germane to this area, to where  
19 Mr. Cox's well is located anyway.

20 Q Did you say that these log studies were difficult  
21 as to accuracy because of the porosity conditions?

22 A Were the log studies difficult? No, they weren't  
23 especially difficult. They would drive you crazy if you tried  
24 to correlate a particular porous zone in a well with another  
25 particular porous zone in a well. That's generally what

1 the geological and engineering committee concluded after its  
2 study.

3 Q Then the Cox well there, did you accept the true  
4 vertical as shown in the exhibits before the Commission on  
5 October 8th? Did you change the true vertical as submitted  
6 by Mr. Cox?

7 A No, I didn't know he had submitted one.

8 Q I thought you referred to a true vertical?

9 A Yes, I did. Our well is hung on a true vertical  
10 depth which is approximately, which means it is about,  
11 according to Mr. Cox's survey, it's about thirty feet up the  
12 hole in effect on measured depth. You know true vertical is  
13 straight down and Mr. Cox's well went off like this, and so  
14 naturally the well was logged through a hole that went off  
15 this way and so, therefore, there would be a greater distance  
16 that his log would show you at some common subsea point, say  
17 the level of this table. Mr. Cox's well would be reading  
18 sixty-two hundred feet and the distance directly vertical would  
19 be sixty-one hundred and seventy feet. That's all we did,  
20 that's the only correction we made and it is directly off of  
21 his survey.

22 Q Then your people determined the true vertical as  
23 shown on this Exhibit Four from information that you --

24 A Only in looking, we determined it from Mr. Cox's  
25 survey that was submitted to the USGS and at the last hearing.

1 Q These are comparison studies you made to compare  
2 with exhibits that Mr. Cox submitted on October 8th?

3 A Well, not this one, that one.

4 Q Exhibit Five?

5 A It is essentially the same well. Well, it is the  
6 same wells as Mr. Cox's Exhibit Six is to the best of my  
7 ability to get the same wells on there.

8 Q Now coming back to the parameters that we have  
9 discussed. We talked about the original oil in place on  
10 tract forty-five and the fact that it has now produced more  
11 than is shown on that parameter, what do you call that thing?  
12 Participation parameters schedule?

13 A Right, original oil in place, yes.

14 Q And yet as far as the Cox well, tract one, oh,  
15 three, there was assigned approximately forty-two percent  
16 less productive acres, approximately twelve percent more gross  
17 pay column was shown to be in the tract forty-five than the  
18 Cox lease, and yet the net pay column was seventy-four  
19 percent more in tract forty-five than in the Cox lease?

20 A Yeah, you find that strange. I don't understand  
21 what you are getting at.

22 Q Is there any oil under the Cox lease, in your  
23 opinion?

24 A Well, the engineering committee said there was and  
25 he has had actually two wells that he produced there. I think

they produced like a total of like ninety-eight hundred,  
plus barrels of oil, which is coming from the Abo reef, in my  
opinion.

Q All right, it is your opinion that there is oil under-  
neath the Cox lease, and that there is now oil underneath  
the Cox lease?

A Yes.

Q And if this lease were not under lease and went back  
to the Federal government, would you recommend that the unit  
purchase this lease or bid on it?

A I can't really see doing that now, no.

Q Not now?

A No.

MR. DAY: Mr. Examiner, we pass the witness.

MR. STAMETS: Are there any other questions of  
this witness? Mr. Ramey.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. RAMEY:

QMr. Christianson, because of the nature of this  
reservoir, in that it is a reasonably steep dipping reservoir,  
from north to south, so to speak, and through your gas-injection  
program which is maintaining reservoir pressure and such, is  
it not a fact that oil is migrating from one tract to another  
tract within the reservoir?



1 A Most assuredly, there is no question.

2 Q So those wells which are down dip will in effect  
3 recover more oil than what was originally in place because of  
4 this migration from wells up dip?

5 A That is exactly correct.

6 Q So it is not unusual to have wells which will  
7 produce considerably more than the original oil in place?

8 A That's right. You can find them all around the  
9 reservoir if you start looking.

10 Q Now, would you refer to your, is this Exhibit Four?

11 A Right.

12 Q Is not the fifth well from the northwest producing  
13 at an interval roughly fifty some feet from the top of the  
14 Abo reef?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q And does not the Cox well produce from approximately  
17 the same depth from the top of the reef?

18 A Yes, it looks like it is very close to that.

19 Q So if you did have a stringer situation you could  
20 say that the fifth well is producing from the same stringer  
21 as the seventh well or the Cox well?

22 A Well, you could say it is in the same relative  
23 position to the top of the reef. That is certainly true.  
24 And if there were a stringer there, that is true.

25 MR. RAMEY: Thank you. That's all I have.

MR. STAMETS: Mr. Buell.

MR. G. BUELL: Yes, thank you, Mr. Examiner.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. G. BUELL:

Q Mr. Christianson, I don't want to belabor the point, but I want to be sure that I understand. If I understand what you have been describing as the primary producing mechanism in this reservoir is what you engineers call gravity segregation?

A Right.

Q And true gravity segregation as Mr. Ramey asked you, is a steeply dipping reservoir with good permeability, your gas comes out of solution and starts finding its way up structure and as it finds its way up structure and gets there, does it not then form a producing mechanism by expanding, which pushes oil on down structure?

A That is exactly how it operates.

Q And you are replacing what was once oil-occupied porous space with gas and that gas is moving that oil on down?

A That's right.

Q And a reservoir of that type under primary recovery, where would you prefer to have a well if you had your choice, low on the structure or high on the structure?

A As low as you can get.

1 Q All right, now, we have been speaking of the unit's  
2 secondary recovery program, what is that secondary recovery  
3 program?

4 A It is injection of all of the plant residue gas,  
5 which amounts to sixty-five percent or more of the produced  
6 gas, back into the top of the reef up there in the secondary  
7 gas cap.

8 Q And what's the effect of that injection?

9 A The effect of it is to maintain, or to tend to  
10 maintain pressure and increase oil recovery.

11 Q And accelerate the normal, natural gravity segregation  
12 drive that was occurring?

13 A There is some acceleration effect possibly, yes.

14 Q All right, sir, under the unitized secondary  
15 recovery program, we have now, if you had your choice and you  
16 could have a well high on the structure or a well low on the  
17 structure like the Cox well, where would you want it?

18 A I would want to get low.

19 Q You would want to get low because the natural  
20 drainage system accelerated by the unitization secondary  
21 recovery program is just going to keep pushing other people's  
22 oil to you, and pushing other people's oil to you, and you  
23 are going to be one of the last wells in the field to be  
24 abandoned, are you not?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q All right, sir, now we have been speaking of the  
2 unit and only Arco and Amoco are here today, but so the record  
3 will be complete is the Empire-Abo unit composed only of  
4 major interest owners, major companies like Arco and Amoco?

5 A Oh, no, there are all sorts of what you would say  
6 very small independent operators, Walter Solt, for example,  
7 Granbury. There is something like a hundred and twelve to  
8 the best of my recollection, a hundred and twelve working  
9 interest owners who have interests in the Empire-Abo.

10 Q Of course, Arco and Amoco are substantial interest  
11 owners, but among our working interest owners are many  
12 independents?

13 A Right.

14 Q Would you say the ratio is about twenty-five to  
15 one, numerically twenty-five to one, independent to major?

16 A I would say it is probably more like fifteen to  
17 one, fifteen independents to majors.

18 Q And the oil that is going to be pushed to the Cox  
19 well, if it is allowed to continue to produce only ten feet  
20 from the unit line will come from the independents as well as  
21 those big rich majors, Amoco and Arco, is that not correct?

22 A You bet.

23 Q And let me ask you this: You said that you concurred  
24 with the engineering committee -- let me ask you about that  
25 engineering committee, was its members composed only of Arco

1 and Amoco and Exxon and people like that?

2 A Oh, absolutely not. Of course, Amoco was ramrodding  
3 the study at that point, they were very diligent in inviting  
4 everybody that had any semblance of an interest to come  
5 to these meetings.

6 Q Did independents actively participate in the work?

7 A Many of them did, yes.

8 Q You said that you agreed that originally there was  
9 some oil under the Federal EA lease?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q Now you have no objection to Mr. Cox locating a well  
12 so that he could recover that oil, would you?

13 A No, none whatsoever.

14 Q But you do object to him producing a well only ten  
15 feet from the unit line where ninety to ninety-nine percent  
16 of the production in that well is coming from the unit and  
17 not from the Federal EA tract, is that correct?

18 A I would hesitate to put an exact percentage, but  
19 you are in the ball park I would think, and that is what I  
20 do object to, yes, to the production from a well so close.

21 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you. That's all, Mr. Examiner.

22 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?

23 MR. RAMEY: One more, Mr. Stamets.

24 This toeing effect that you have on your exhibit  
25 here, now that is not just confined to the area of the Cox

1 well, is it?

2 MR. CHRISTIANSON: No, it is prevalent from about  
3 a little east of Mr. Cox's well on west, all the way west in  
4 the reservoir.

5 MR. RAMEY: It happens on the south flank of the  
6 reservoir that you have the toeing effect?

7 MR. CHRISTIANSON: Right, and roughly the west half  
8 of the reservoir.

9 MR. RAMEY: I see.

10 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?

11 Mr. Day.

12

13 FURTHER CROSS EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. DAY:

15 Q Mr. Christianson, I believe you answered the  
16 question of Mr. Ramey about the comparison of the Number  
17 Five log there with the Cox log and that it was producing  
18 from the same depth and you said if there is a stringer there  
19 then that would be true?

20 A That's right. Mr. Ramey postulated a stringer and  
21 I just went along with his postulation. If there were a  
22 stringer there then it could be connected because they are  
23 at about the same relative distance below the top of the reef.  
24 I don't concede there is a stringer there.

25 Q All right, we'll leave that then. Again you have

1 stated repeatedly that there is oil under Mr. Cox's lease,  
2 there was and is?

3 A Right.

4 Q Now as far as numbers that Mr. Guy Buell pointed out,  
5 do you know the percentage of ownership of the majors of this  
6 unit; how much percentage does Amoco and how much does Arco  
7 have?

8 A Amoco has about thirty-four, point, oh, seven, and  
9 Arco thirty-four, point, one, four.

10 Q In other words, they own two-thirds of the field?

11 A Working interest. That's just about right.

12 Q All right, can you state how much of the remaining  
13 one third is owned by major companies?

14 A I really couldn't give you a number on that.

15 Q Thank you, Mr. Christianson. One more question. Do  
16 you know who represented the interests of this lease at  
17 any hearing or consultation or engineering meetings when the  
18 parameters and formulas were worked out for the unit?

19 A No, I surely don't but I'm sure that to the best  
20 of my knowledge and just remembering from looking at the  
21 circulation lists that Mr. Cox was on the list in getting all  
22 of the notices of meetings, because Amoco was very diligent in  
23 that.

24 Q You don't know that anyone did?

25 A I can't recall a Cox representative actually being

1 there, no.

2 MR. DAY: Thank you.

3 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?

4 He may be excused.

5 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused

6 and a short recess was held.)

7 MR. STAMETS: The Hearing will please come to order.

8 Mr. Hinkle: Do you have any further witnesses?

9 MR. HINKLE: No, sir.

10 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Buell, are you going to re-commence  
11 at this time?

12 MR. G. BUELL: Yes, Mr. Examiner, at this time we  
13 are going to call Mr. Currens. Just a second, we are preparing  
14 a set of exhibits for the Applicant and also for the Examiner's  
15 benefit at the table. All of our exhibits are now on the wall.  
16 We'll have those ready for you in just a second.

17 I believe we are all set.

18 MR. STAMETS: You may proceed.

19 DANIEL R. CURRENS

20 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was  
21 examined and testified as follows:

22

23 DIRECT EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. G. BUELL:

25 Q Mr. Currens, would you state your complete name,



1 by whom you are employed, in what capacity, and at what  
2 location?

3 A Daniel R. Currens, employed by Amoco Production  
4 Company, Senior Staff Engineer, Houston, Texas.

5 Q Mr. Currens, your qualifications as an engineer, a  
6 petroleum engineer are a matter of published record before  
7 this Commission, but due to the fact that there may be people  
8 here who are not acquainted with your experience and background,  
9 could you very briefly summarize your educational background  
10 and the depth of your experience with Amoco?

11 A Yes, sir, I was graduated from Texas A & M in 1954  
12 with a B.S. degree in chemical engineering. I was employed  
13 upon graduation by what was then Stanolind Oil and Gas Company,  
14 subsequently Pan American Petroleum Corporation, now Amoco  
15 Production Company. Initial employment was in the Odessa  
16 area in Texas. I moved to Hobbs, New Mexico shortly thereafter;  
17 then a tour in the army; then I was subsequently in the Roswell,  
18 New Mexico District Office, at the time of the Empire-Abo  
19 field and was involved in reservoir engineering assignments.  
20 Subsequent to that time I have worked in operations assign-  
21 ments, reservoir engineering, regulatory activities. I have  
22 been what we refer to as an area engineer, that's the engineer  
23 in charge of all producing operations in an area. I've had  
24 that function in two different areas. Several tours in the  
25 division office in Fort Worth and now I'm in our Houston

1 Division Office.

2 Q All right, sir, I think that is well.

3 Let me direct your attention to what has been  
4 identified as Amoco's Exhibit Four. I'll call it an orientation  
5 map. Is my description accurate?

6 A Yes, sir, it's a map of a portion of the Empire-Abo  
7 pool and it shows the area of the Cox EA Federal lease in the  
8 section that is in the southeast corner of this exhibit and  
9 offsetting and well locations of the Empire-Abo wells, other  
10 Empire-Abo wells.

11 Q All right. In this Hearing quite often we have  
12 referred to wells adjacent to the Cox well, sometimes by their  
13 unit designation, sometimes by their oil lease and well  
14 designation, is that correct?

15 A Yes, sir, we have.

16 Q How is that handled on our Exhibit Four?

17 A The unit wells are designated with the unit designa-  
18 tion number in parenthesis by the well spot. For instance,  
19 this one in the extreme southwest corner, there is an N-131,  
20 and that is the unit designation for that well. Adjacent to  
21 it also is the Number 1, and in the center of that eighty-acre  
22 tract a B in parenthesis and the entire tract shown as the  
23 Amoco Malco Federal, which was the old lease name prior to  
24 unitization. So both old lease name and well designation  
25 and unit designation is shown on the map by the wells.

1 Q All right, Mr. Currens, Case 4970, that was the  
2 case that was heard on May 23rd, 1973, it has been mentioned  
3 in this case quite often and not without reason because this  
4 case here today is really an outgrowth of that case. Let me  
5 ask you whether or not you were present at that hearing back  
6 in May of 1973?

7 A I was present at that hearing, yes, sir.

8 Q Do you know whether or not Mr. Cox's many experiences  
9 both geologically and completion-wise were detailed for the  
10 record at that time?

11 A Yes, sir, in the Number 1 and Number 2 well.

12 Q Would you briefly summarize, you may not get it in  
13 chronological order, but would you briefly summarize the  
14 geological experience on the Federal EA lease that Mr. Cox  
15 had at that time and the experience he had had in attempting  
16 completions in wells on that lease?

17 A Well, originally, as I recall, the EA-1 was an  
18 Aztec well that had been completed as a producer and produced  
19 a few thousand barrels and was temporarily abandoned. My  
20 recollection is that that well was reentered by Mr. Cox in  
21 a completion attempt made in the well, which he temporarily  
22 abandoned.

23 Subsequently he drilled another well, the Number 2  
24 Well, slightly to the east of that well and made completion  
25 attempts in that well and made evaluations of the work that had

1 been done in the well, the bottom-hole location by the  
2 natural drift of the wells and so on. At that point he had  
3 requested a hearing for a directionally controlled well.

4 Q Did you mention that fact that Mr. Cox at that time  
5 had also had directional surveys made both on the old Number 1  
6 and the Number 2 that he drilled?

7 A Yes, sir, I did mention that.

8 Q All right, sir, the record of that hearing will  
9 certainly show that Mr. Cox had had extensive geological and  
10 completion experience at the time of that May 23rd, 1973  
11 hearing?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q All right, sir, Mr. Stamets has already asked Mr.  
14 Cox, in Mr. Cox's testifying, about his testimony to the  
15 effect that what he wanted to do was deviate it about forty-  
16 two hundred feet, get out of the old hole and then drill as  
17 nearly vertical as possible and bottom under the forty-two  
18 hundred foot spot where he left the well. Do you recall  
19 that?

20 A Either four thousand or forty-two hundred. It was  
21 in that range and that was one of the things he requested.  
22 The other was to perhaps return the well to under the surface  
23 location.

24 Q All right, sir, as I also recall a petroleum  
25 engineer named D. I. Alspaw, A-l-s-p-a-w, testified as a

1 witness for Mr. Cox at that May '73 hearing, is that  
2 correct?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q In looking at that transcript, Mr. Currens, I notice  
5 where Mr. Alspaw, at page fourteen of the transcript, if you  
6 all would like to follow me and I'm going to quote him. I'm  
7 quoting Mr. Alspaw now. (Reading.) Our objective here was,  
8 of course, to kick the well off by controlling the weight  
9 on the bit return and return it to the vertical and bottom  
10 the well out in a location in close proximity of the Number 20  
11 that we see here on the deviation survey. (End of reading.)  
12 Do you recall that testimony?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Mr. Cox entered that deviation survey as an exhibit  
15 of his, would you look at survey point number twenty?

16 A I'm looking at the survey on the Cox Federal EA  
17 Number 1, dated February 27, 1973, which was the survey  
18 referred to in that and at point number twenty the measured  
19 depth was four thousand feet.

20 Q All right, sir, would you turn now to Exhibit One  
21 and if Mr. Day and Mr. Buell will bear with me, if I can  
22 refer to it one more time before I prove it up and tell us  
23 whether or not under both the recommendation of Mr. Cox and  
24 the recommendation of Mr. Alspaw, what they were asking of  
25 the Commission. Would the bottom-hole location have been

1 within the hundred-foot circle the Commission gave him as  
2 a target area?

3 A That point at four thousand feet is within the  
4 one-hundred-foot radius and therefore to return it to the  
5 vertical below that point would be within the one-hundred-foot  
6 radius.

7 Q All right, do you recall whether or not Arco was  
8 present at that hearing?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q I know you know about Amoco, let me ask you that  
11 first. Did Amoco object or protest in any way to the Commission  
12 granting the request made by Mr. Cox and Mr. Alspaw?

13 A No, sir, Amoco did not protest that.

14 Q Do you recall whether or not Arco did?

15 A Arco did not protest the application.

16 Q So then the order issued by the Commission on June 25,  
17 1973 gave Applicant Cox precisely what he and his petroleum  
18 engineer had requested in the way of relief?

19 A Well actually even more latitude than that because  
20 they gave him a hundred foot target area, diameter around  
21 the surface location, radius around the surface location.

22 Q All right, sir, they gave him more flexibility really  
23 than either he or his engineer asked for?

24 A Oh, yes.

25 Q All right, sir, now turning to Exhibit One that has

1 been referred to so often that I think the format is pretty  
2 well on the record, but would you mind relating for the  
3 record how that exhibit was prepared?

4 A This exhibit was prepared from two items that were  
5 in the record of the 1973 hearing and of the October session  
6 of this hearing. One that I have just referred to was the  
7 survey we talked about, dated February 27th, 1973. Now the  
8 dark spot here with the number one, entitled "Surface Location"  
9 is the starting point for this survey. As it courses to the  
10 west and then takes the south branch, the data from this  
11 Eastman report of subsurface directional survey are plotted  
12 on this exhibit.

13 Q In other words, that is a directional survey of old  
14 hole Number 1?

15 A Yes, sir, that is old hole 1.

16 Q Now what else is on that exhibit?

17 A Okay, in addition to that on this exhibit are  
18 plotted the results of the survey submitted by Eastman  
19 Whipstock, dated July 8th, 1975 and was Exhibit Three at the  
20 October hearing, using the radius of curvature method of  
21 computation, and the points beyond the place where the  
22 depiction of the course of the hole branches. Those that go  
23 on up to the north and up into the northwest corner of the  
24 lease are those points taken from this survey.

25 Q And as depicted on our Exhibit Number One is that as

1 faithful plotting of that Eastman survey as we could make?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And comparing it with the plot of Eastman and that  
4 and I don't recall whether or not any other -- well, yes, the  
5 plots on our Exhibits Two and Three that were prepared by  
6 Eastman personnel. Are all of those extremely similar?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q All right, we discussed the significance of the red  
9 arrows and what they refer to on there, that's where a Dyna-  
10 drill was run. Would you briefly relate for the record how you  
11 selected the places where you would position the arrows?

12 A In using Exhibit Five from the October hearing,  
13 which I believe was entitled "well history" at that hearing.  
14 I went through the exhibit and took the spots noted in there  
15 where the Dyna-drill was run and tried to indicate those  
16 spots. Now all of them are not on a precise depth point  
17 here from a survey shot, so some of them, you know, may be  
18 between survey points shown on this exhibit, but as I see the  
19 well history, after overcoming the problem of parted surface  
20 casing and so on and getting the plug finally set and  
21 dressed off, the first Dyna-drill was run at thirty-seven,  
22 fifty-five. The next one at thirty-eight, twenty-two. The  
23 next one at forty-six, eighty-seven and the next one at  
24 fifty-two, twenty-seven and the next one at fifty-eight,  
25 twenty-three.



1 Q All right, sir, and the in point, the actual bottom-  
2 hole location, shown roughly about ten feet from our west  
3 line and that is what all of the data, including the Eastman  
4 and the Cox exhibits have shown, is that not correct?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q All right, can you think of anything else that is  
7 on that exhibit that we haven't testified to, Mr. Currens?

8 A With respect to my testimony? It also includes the  
9 depth, true vertical depth and measured depth, the footage  
10 north and west from the surface location and the closure by  
11 distance and angle from the surface location for the new  
12 hole. The last entry of Number 1, the similar information on  
13 the old Number 1, the hundred-foot radius circle I think we  
14 have referred to, and, of course, the north and west lines of  
15 the lease.

16 Q All right, sir, will you turn your attention now,  
17 please, to what has been identified as Amoco's Exhibit Five,  
18 what is that Exhibit?

19 A Exhibit Five is based on the Exhibit Number Nine  
20 presented in the October hearing by Mr. Cox. And that exhibit  
21 was a single-stick section depicting the completion interval  
22 in a number of wells including his Federal EA Number 1.

23 Q All right, sir, why don't you state for the record  
24 the wells that were identified on this particular stick exhibit  
25 by a color legend, were they not?

1           A     They were, the Pan Am 1-C was purple; the Pan Am  
2     1-J is red; the Cox 1-EA is green; the Gulf B-1 is orange;  
3     the Pan Am F-3 is blue; the Pan Am F-12 was a blue stripe or  
4     a cross-hatching; the Humble Number 5 was solid brown; and  
5     the Humble Number 4 is a black cross-hatching.

6           Q     All right, sir, the thrust of this exhibit, as I  
7     remember it, it was simply another portrayal by Mr. Cox of  
8     the fact that his well was completed much lower than any  
9     of the nearby and adjacent wells and, therefore, it must be  
10    a new, separate and distinct virgin reservoir. Does that  
11    statement generally jibe with your memory of the purpose of  
12    this exhibit?

13          A     Yes, sir, that generally jibes with what I recall  
14    his purpose being.

15          Q     All right, sir, have you added anything to that  
16    exhibit of Mr. Cox's?

17          A     Yes, I have. I have added several things to this  
18    exhibit.

19          Q     All right, what have you added?

20          A     Well, to begin with I have added a green square  
21    some thirty feet above the green box that was marked on that  
22    exhibit to correct the perforating interval from the measured  
23    depth to true vertical depth. I put an "x" through the  
24    measured depth and an arrow to depict the new location of  
25    those.

1 Q Now that was discussed to some degree by Mr.  
2 Christianson in his Exhibit Four, but I believe this will  
3 more vividly show the actual transformation you see when you  
4 use true vertical depth rather than the total measured depth?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Mr. Christianson also explained the difference, but  
7 do you feel you need to elaborate on it a little, the difference  
8 between true vertical depth and measured depth?

9 A No, I don't really think so. If you drill a hole  
10 that deviates from the vertical then the measured length of  
11 that hole must be greater than true vertical distance, or the  
12 distance measured in vertical plane to th bottom of it.

13 Q In making a geological comparison, using data  
14 obtained on a well that is known to have been deviated and  
15 looking at Exhibit One of ours, I would say extensively deviated,  
16 some three hundred and ninety-five feet from the surface  
17 location.

18 A Some four hundred and eighteen feet from the surface  
19 location.

20 Q Thank you for correcting me. Now do you think it  
21 is a valid comparison if you use total measured depth as  
22 compared to true vertical depth?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q What happens on this exhibit when you use true  
25 vertical depth rather than total measured depth, how does that

1 shift this lowest completion in the area?

2 A Well, it puts two wells on this exhibit below it.

3 Q What wells are they?

4 A Those wells being the ones designated Humble Number 4  
5 and Humble Number 5.

6 Q So if we are going to use this geological tool  
7 at the lowest well in the formation as separate and distinct,  
8 we just put the two Exxon wells, or Humble wells in a new and  
9 virgin reservoir, haven't we?

10 A If that's the criteria we did, yes, sir.

11 Q Do you have any other comments on our Exhibit Five,  
12 Mr. Currens?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q All right, sir, let me ask you this, Mr. Currens,  
15 and I want you to remember and keep clear in your mind, I'm  
16 asking this as a reservoir engineer, strictly as a reservoir  
17 engineer, and I want you to look at Exhibit One at the bottom-  
18 hole location of the Federal EA Number 1, ten feet from our  
19 line, from a reservoir engineering standpoint, does it make  
20 one scintilla of difference whether that well is ten feet off our  
21 line or one foot over on our side of the line?

22 A From a reservoir standpoint I don't see any difference  
23 between the two locations you have described.

24 Q If this well is allowed to remain a completion and  
25 to produce, is there any conceivable way, from a reservoir

1 engineering standpoint, that the correlative rights of the  
2 owners of interest in the Empire-Abo unit will not be  
3 grossly violated?

4 A I believe they would be grossly violated if the  
5 well is allowed to continue producing.

6 Q Mr. Currens, let me ask you this: Based on your  
7 experience in New Mexico, I'll ask you if you realize, that  
8 often in an application for an unorthodox well location at  
9 the surface, where an operator wants to crowd a line in one  
10 direction or another, that the statutes mandate and the  
11 Commission rules mandate that the allowable of that well can  
12 be adjusted, let's say penalized, in order to protect the  
13 offset operators of the properties this well is crowding,  
14 do you realize that --

15 A Yes, sir, that can occur.

16 Q In this case, with the bottom-hole location of  
17 this well only ten feet off of our line, is there any way that  
18 a penalty could be applied to this well, even if it is only  
19 allowed to produce two barrels of oil a day, that will not  
20 violate the correlative rights of the owners of interest in  
21 the Empire-Abo unit?

22 A I don't believe an allowable can be assigned to  
23 this well that will not violate the rights of the Empire-Abo  
24 unit owners.

25 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you, Mr. Currens. That's

all I have by way of direct.

May I offer at this time Amoco's Exhibit One, Exhibit Four and Five into evidence, please?

MR. STAMETS: Is there any objection to the admission of these exhibits?

MR. DAY: Will you leave them on the board? We would like to have voir dire on one of the exhibits, Mr. Examiner, and on Number One because he made a statement I didn't quite understand.

Are you ready to ask him questions?

MR. HINKLE: No, I don't have any.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. DAY:

Q You made a statement in correcting Mr. Guy Buell on the distance from the surface location to the lease line and what number is that exhibit right there?

A This is Exhibit Number One.

Q Number One?

A Yes, sir.

Q I don't remember what happened to Two and Three, but you made a statement to him that, no, it wasn't, it was four hundred and eighteen feet.

A You just asked me the distance from the lease line. He asked me the closure of that from the surface location, and

1 bottom-hole closure is listed on Exhibit Three from the October  
2 portion of the hearing as four hundred and eighteen, point,  
3 two, two feet, which is the number that is shown here. That  
4 is the distance from the surface location to the bottom-hole  
5 location.

6 Q Well, I missed it on that direction.

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Well, according to your footage there, I may have to  
9 do a little subtraction, how far from the lease line is the  
10 bottom of this well?

11 A Well, actually coming at that from a different  
12 direction, the bottom of the well is shown to be three hundred  
13 and twenty, point, five, nine feet west of the surface loca-  
14 tion.

15 Q How far would that put it from the lease line?

16 A That would put it -- this is three hundred and  
17 thirty from the west line -- that would put it nine, point,  
18 four, one feet from the west line.

19 Q All right, sir, and from the north line?

20 A From the north line it is two hundred and sixty-  
21 eight, point, five, six from the surface location. Let me  
22 make a subtraction there. And that is three hundred and  
23 thirty-one feet from the north line, if I recall the prior  
24 exhibit correctly. I get sixty-two, point, four, four feet  
25 from the north line.

1 Q From the north line?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q As to where this well is --

4 A The bottom-hole location.

5 Q From the lease line. And what do you find to be  
6 the depth on that exhibit?

7 A It shows sixty-two, thirty-one as the measured  
8 depth on that exhibit.

9 Q Is that what you call true vertical?

10 A No, sir, that's the measured depth and I take that  
11 from the first column of the Exhibit Three I have been refer-  
12 ring to, which has a column called "measured depth". "True  
13 vertical depth" is the fourth column of that exhibit and it  
14 shows that in the measured depth of sixty-two, thirty-one,  
15 the true vertical depth is six thousand, two hundred, point,  
16 four, one foot or thirty, point, five, nine feet shallower.

17 Q And you stated that you prepared this Exhibit Number  
18 One from Eastman's records?

19 A From data that were introduced as Eastman records  
20 at this hearing and at the hearing in 1973.

21 Q Did you receive any information directly or indirectly  
22 from Eastman, outside of the records before the Commission?

23 A I received no definitive information on this. I'm  
24 aware that Eastman did the work and I checked with them and  
25 they said, "yes, they had been the directional driller on this



1 well."

2 Q What other items or matters were discussed?

3 A I asked them the general location of the target,  
4 which they indicated was to the northwest.

5 Q Anything else that you recall?

6 A Not specifically.

7 Q And that's all the information you received from  
8 Eastman, outside of the hearings before the Commission?

9 A Yes, sir, and that was a telephone conversation I  
10 had with them.

11 Q All right. You are familiar with the reservoir?

12 A I have not made a detailed study recently, but I  
13 have made reservoir engineering studies of this reservoir.

14 Q You are aware of the northwest drift in this area?

15 A What northwest drift?

16 Q The drift that you have heard testimony on and  
17 based on your prior knowledge of the reservoir, and current  
18 knowledge of the reservoir. The drift in drilling, that the  
19 well would take in drilling a well in this area or on this  
20 leasing?

21 A Well, certainly, the strike of the reservoir is  
22 northeast-southwest, and as you approach bedding planes  
23 that are reflective of the reef build up, a bit does tend  
24 to attack them at right angles, making it go northwest.  
25 That's illustrated pretty well here, as you get, say, fifty-

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 four, fifty-six hundred feet, where there is starting to be  
 2 a northwest tendency in old hole Number One, as you can tell,  
 3 approached the place where there is an influence of the reef  
 4 on the overlying strata.

5 MR. DAY: We have no objection to Exhibit Number  
 6 One, Mr. Examiner.

7 MR. STAMETS: The exhibits will be admitted.

8 MR. DAY: Sir, I said Exhibit Number One. Isn't  
 9 that the exhibit we just referred to?

10 MR. STAMETS: Right, and that is the only one I  
 11 understood you had any question on.

12 Exhibit Number One will be admitted.

13 (THEREUPON, Exhibit Number One was  
 14 admitted into evidence.)

15 MR. DAY: May I do something else before I forget  
 16 it. I would like to introduce this participation parameter  
 17 which Mr. Christianson referred to in his testimony into  
 18 the record as our exhibit.

19 MR. STAMETS: Has that been identified with an  
 20 exhibit number?

21 MR. DAY: No, it hasn't.

22 MR. S. BUELL: It will be Exhibit Number Ten.

23 MR. STAMETS: Is there any objection to the  
 24 admission of this exhibit? Applicant's Exhibit Ten will  
 25 be admitted.

(THEREUPON, Applicant's Exhibit Number  
Ten was admitted into evidence.)

MR. G. BUELL: We have no objection, Mr. Examiner,  
it is already in the Commission files.

MR. DAY: Now we have no objection to that middle  
exhibit, Exhibit Four.

MR. STAMETS: Exhibit Number Four is admitted.

(THEREUPON, Exhibit Number Four was  
admitted into evidence.)

Q (Mr. Day continuing.) This is Exhibit Number Five?

A Yes, sir.

Q You plotted these graphs with adjusting to, did  
you call it true vertical?

A Yes, sir.

Q Did you also do that on -- is that a true vertical  
on the Humble well?

A I have no information on the true vertical on the  
Humble well.

MR. DAY: We object to the admission of that exhibit  
as being un-correlated to the true verticals of all of the  
wells, if we are going to do the graph it should be all true  
verticals or all knowns.

MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I urge its admission,  
I don't think that is a valid objection, for the simple  
reason that the only known deviated well on that exhibit is

1 REPORTER'S NOTE: pages misnumbered. This page inserted  
2 for continuity.  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 Mr. Cox's EA Number 1.

2 MR. DAY: I don't understand that objection, Mr.  
3 Examiner. My objection still stands.

4 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, will you grant me leave  
5 to ask a couple more questions which I think will make your  
6 decision a lot easier on the admissibility of -- I didn't  
7 realize that Mr. Day had any objection on this one or I would  
8 have gone into more detail at the time.

9 MR. STAMETS: Yes, would you please do that?

10

11

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. G. BUELL:

13 Q Now this exhibit was designed by Mr. Cox to show  
14 the wells in the immediate area of the Federal EA Number 1  
15 well, his well, were all completed above or to say it con-  
16 versely, his well is completed much lower.

17 A That is my understanding of it.

18 Q The wells in this area?

19 A Not this exhibit.

20 Q Is that correct?

21 A It is my understanding that his original Number  
22 Nine was prepared for that purpose.

23 Q Let me ask you this, Mr. Currens: Do you have any  
24 data on the deviation and drift of the wells that are drilled  
25 randomly, and when we speak of drilling a well with random

1 drift, what do we mean?

2 A We mean an uncontrolled deviation of the well,  
3 letting it take its natural course in movement from the  
4 vertical plane.

5 Q You don't use any specially designed tools to kick  
6 it off in a predetermined direction like was the case on this  
7 directionally controlled well of Mr. Cox?

8 A Yeah, that's right.

9 Q Do you have any data available to you on wells in  
10 this area that were drilled randomly and as each of these wells  
11 on this exhibit was, to show the significance of their total  
12 measured depth with a comparison of their true vertical depth?

13 A Yes, sir, I do.

14 Q What two wells are those, Mr. Currens?

15 A The Cox Federal EA 1, the old hole, and the Cox  
16 Federal EA 2, the second well that he drilled just to the  
17 east of the original Number 1.

18 Q Have you made a calculation to determine, or did  
19 you look off of Mr. Cox's own exhibit and get the true  
20 vertical depth of those two randomly drilled wells?

21 A I got the information from the exhibits that were  
22 filed by Mr. Cox in the 1973 hearing.

23 Q All right, sir, would please state for the record,  
24 if you assume that these are representative drifts, and the  
25 thrust of all the testimony is that these were pretty

1 representative wells, particularly with their northwest  
2 drift. Assume that these are typical, how would that affect  
3 your Exhibit Number Five with respect to the position of the  
4 wells that have been drilled randomly?

5 A The old EA Number 1 had a measured depth of sixty,  
6 fifty, six thousand and fifty feet, a true vertical depth of  
7 six thousand and forty-six, point, two, seven, slightly less  
8 than a four foot difference in the true vertical to measured  
9 depth.

10 The Well Number 2 had a measured depth of six thousand,  
11 one hundred and ninety-five feet with a true vertical depth  
12 of six thousand, one hundred and eighty-nine, point, seven,  
13 four feet, slightly less than six feet difference in true  
14 vertical versus measured depth.

15 Q Mr. Currens, if you made that change for the  
16 random wells on Exhibit Number Five, it would be barely  
17 perceptible or noticeable, would it not?

18 A The Humble Federal Number 4 which is the lowest of  
19 those, would be perforated, and using the maximum of those.

20 Q Yes, please use the maximum.

21 A Of six feet -- would be perforated still eight  
22 below the Cox well and the other well, the Humble 5, would  
23 still be perforated six feet below the Cox well.

24 Q If it does anything, making that correction, it  
25 just puts Mr. Cox's well more in bad with his Empire-Abo

1 neighbors, doesn't it.

2 A It would put him right at the same subsea depth  
3 almost, they would have overlapping perforations in one of  
4 those cases, subsea bases.

5 MR. G. BUELL: If it please the Examiner, I again  
6 move that Exhibit Number Five be entered into evidence.

7 MR. DAY: Mr. Examiner, may I ask further questions?

8 MR. STAMETS: Yes.

9  
10 FURTHER CROSS EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. DAY:

12 Q Mr. Currens, refer to the Exhibit Number Five.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Well, let me take them in the order of their  
15 color. Is the Pan Am 1-C graphed on true vertical?

16 A I have made no check on the completion interval of  
17 any wells shown on this exhibit, I simply copied them from  
18 Exhibit Number Nine in the prior hearing. I have accepted  
19 those as being valid depths. I don't know if they are true  
20 vertical, measured depths, or what.

21 MR. RAMEY: With the exception of the Cox well?

22 A Yes, sir, with the exception of the Cox well.

23 MR. DAY: Mr. Examiner, we further urge our objection.  
24 Mr. Guy Buell has referred to wells, the old EA-1 and 2.  
25 They are not even on this exhibit, if he had wanted to put



sid morish reporting service

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 them on he could have. The only testimony that the witness  
2 Cox has shown is that this is a true composite, that there  
3 is one true vertical on here, which is the Cox well, according  
4 to his testimony.

5 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Day, I believe we will sustain  
6 your objection to the exhibit and the exhibit will not be  
7 admitted.

8 MR. DAY: Thank you.

9 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of this witness?

10 MR. Day: I have one further question. I was  
11 examining him on other matters.

12 Q (Mr. Day continuing.) Mr. Currens, in your opinion,  
13 is there oil under the Cox lease?

14 A My understanding is that he has had oil production  
15 from this location, from this bottom-hole location as a  
16 current completion, and as far as I know he is now producing,  
17 therefore, if it is ten feet from the line there must be  
18 some oil on that lease right now.

19 Q Do you have an opinion whether or not there is oil  
20 there under the Cox lease?

21 A Based on the understanding that it is producing  
22 oil, yes.

23 Q And if that oil is not produced by Cox it will be  
24 produced by the unit?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 MR. DAY: Thank you, Mr. Currens.

2 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness?

3 He may be excused.

4 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

5 MR. STAMETS: Anything further, Mr. Buell?

6 MR. G. BUELL: No, Mr. Examiner, that concludes

7 our direct presentation.

8 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Sumner Buell, do you have anything

9 further?

10 MR. S. BUELL: We will have four more witnesses,

11 but they should be brief, Mr. Examiner.

12 MR. STAMETS: You may proceed.

13 MR. S. BUELL: We would recall Mr. Ratts, please.

14 MR. STAMETS: You may proceed.

15 MR. S. BUELL: Thank you.

17 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF ROBERT V. RATTS

18 BY MR. S. BUELL:

19 Q Mr. Ratts, you have seen what is marked as Amoco's

20 Exhibit Number One up there that shows five times that the

21 Dyna-drill was run in this hole during the drilling process?

22 A No, sir, it was run seven times.

23 Q It was run seven and not five times?

24 A That is correct, sir.

25 Q So to that extent, that exhibit is in error, since

1 it shows five Dyna-drill runs.

2 A May I look at it and see how many they have on there?

3 Q Certainly, please.

4 A That is in error, yes, sir.

5 Q What the five, or --

6 A There were seven Dyna-drill runs made in that  
7 well.

8 Q And that exhibit only shows five runs?

9 A That is correct.

10 Q Now, Mr. Ratts, let me ask you this: Why were  
11 there delays between running the Dyna-drill runs, were you  
12 looking for something in particular, and they weren't run  
13 more often?

14 A Yes, we were looking for a soft spot in the formation  
15 so we could make a Dyna-drill run and turn the hole.

16 Q And did you find those soft spots that you were  
17 looking for where you thought that you might find them?

18 A In one place, along about thirty-eight, fifty-four  
19 we found a place that was fairly soft.

20 Q Did you have much success there?

21 A Yes, we did pretty good. We turned it around to  
22 the north, a little over three degrees and also got somemore  
23 slope so we could get away from our stuff.

24 Q Okay, let me ask you this, and this may be barely  
25 articulate, but maybe you will help me out. When you are

1 angling a Dyna-drill you are trying for both angle and drift,  
2 is that not correct?

3 A That is correct. Let me make something clear here.  
4 I think it should be brought out. This hole got completely  
5 away from us, we were fighting this west drift, we were also  
6 fighting the increased angle from the true vertical. In fact  
7 we got up to eleven and three-quarter degrees from the true  
8 vertical and when you set a Dyna-drill to correct for both  
9 direction and to change your true vertical, you can't change  
10 them both. In other words, when you change them both, you  
11 are not getting maximum direction in either way. In other  
12 words, if you are trying to turn it to the north and trying  
13 to drop angle at the same time, there is only one way to do  
14 it, and that's to turn half way in between so that you can  
15 gain both northward direction and also drop slope.

16 Q In your experience, as an experienced driller, with  
17 over a hundred and fifty wells in your career, do you know  
18 what any other efforts a reasonable, prudent operator could  
19 have taken in this situation, considering time, and money  
20 and expenses with the circumstances that were involved, to  
21 help bring that back to the north and east?

22 A No, I sure don't. We spent plenty of money on it  
23 and we made every possible effort to turn that well to the  
24 north and east.

25 MR. S. BUELL: I have nothing else from Mr. Ratts.

1 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of Mr. Ratts?

2 MR. G. BUELL: Sorry, Mr. Examiner.

3  
4 CROSS EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. G. BUELL:

6 Q Mr. Ratts, I'm standing here by our Exhibit Number  
7 One, where do you think the hole got completely away from you,  
8 that you testified to?

9 A I think it got completely away from us when we got  
10 out to, let's say about forty -- around forty-three hundred.

11 Q About forty-three hundred. Was that because, I'm  
12 going to quote you as accurately as I can, "because we were  
13 fighting the natural west drift."

14 A That is correct.

15 Q Can you see this exhibit from where you are?

16 A Not from where I am.

17 Q In this old hole it wasn't fighting the natural  
18 drift, it was going with it, where did it encounter this strong  
19 drift to the west, what depth?

20 A About fifty-four hundred, it seems to be here.

21 Q Actually do you think you would be fighting a  
22 stronger natural drift to the west in your deviated hole than  
23 you did in this old hole that you just let go?

24 A Apparently that's what happened.

25 Q Gosh, Mr. Ratts, how can you account for that?

**sid morrish reporting service**

*General Court Reporting Service*  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 A. I can't account for it.

2 Q. You can't account for it?

3 A. No, sir.

4 Q. I believe you also testified that in all of your  
5 experience, you had never known anyone who made a more  
6 determined effort or spent more money than you all did on  
7 this well?

8 A. I can vouch for that, yes, sir.

9 Q. And earlier you told me this was your first experience  
10 ever with a directionally drilled and controlled well.

11 A. That's true.

12 Q. So I guess since it is your only experience, you  
13 haven't experienced where anyone has gone to more pains,  
14 is that what you meant?

15 A. That is what I'm saying, yes, sir. I don't know  
16 how anybody could go to anymore expense than we went on this  
17 well.

18 MR. G. BUELL: Thank you, Mr. Ratts, that's all.

19 MR. STAMETS: Any more questions of this witness?

20 He may be excused.

21 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

22 MR. S. BUELL: We call Mr. Cox.

23

24 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF ROGER G. COX

25 BY MR. S. BUELL:

1 Q Mr. Cox, I hand you what has been marked for  
2 identification as Applicant's Exhibit Number Eleven and would  
3 you just briefly describe what the cover letter is and then  
4 explain what the attachment is?

5 A It was a letter to Bob Ratts concerning reappraisal  
6 of Bocoats' target area and discussed it with some other  
7 engineers.

8 Q Now let me interrupt you. This Bocoats' target  
9 area is Amoco's Exhibit Number Two, is that correct?

10 A I'm not familiar with all of the exhibits that have  
11 been put on today.

12 Q It is the blue line graph.

13 A Okay. In discussing this with some engineers who  
14 had been involved in directional drilling, I suggested that  
15 we attempt to go off in a northerly or northeasterly direction,  
16 red line, the dip will catch us and the radius will go to  
17 the northwest anyway, as indicated by the curved blue line.

18 Q I don't need you to read it, just explain what  
19 the cover letter is. I'm more interested in that than the  
20 attachment.

21 A I'm telling him to turn to the -- go off to the  
22 north-northeast, and we will eventually end up in the quadrant  
23 that I wanted to end up in.

24 Q Now turning to the attachment attached to that  
25 letter, will you briefly describe what that is?

1 A Well, this circle --

2 Q Which circle are you referring to?

3 A I'm referring to this particular circle here, it's  
4 a hundred and fifty foot radius.

5 MR. STAMETS: We would like to have a copy of that  
6 down here, please.

7 (THEREUPON, a discussion was held off  
8 the record.)

9 Q (Mr. S. Buell continuing.) All right, now, would  
10 you identify the circle that you were just referring to?

11 A The circle one, it's a hundred and fifty foot radius  
12 around the bottom of the hole in Well Number 2, this one  
13 here. That was an area which we felt like it suffered  
14 stimulation influence and we could stimulate back into the  
15 old hole.

16 Q Now this circle generally tends to be in the lower  
17 righthand corner of that diagram, does it not?

18 A Right. In that circle is a circle to the left of  
19 it, in the lower part of the diagram, which is a hundred and  
20 fifty foot radius to the bottom hole or the zone we attempted  
21 to complete in in the Number 1 Well and that's an area of  
22 possible stimulation influence in the Federal EA Number 1.

23 The line was marked in blue, this is just a copy  
24 out of my file, it's marked in blue. I suggested that we go  
25 off in a north-northeasterly direction.



1 Q This is generally a line that runs straight north  
2 from the takeoff point at about four thousand feet?

3 A Forty-one hundred feet.

4 Q Okay, and it is a heavy straight line going approxi-  
5 mately north, slightly northeast?

6 A Uh-huh.

7 Q And you have two outer circles there drawn parallel  
8 to one another that generally stretch across the top of the  
9 page?

10 A One would be roughly from the takeoff point, a  
11 hundred and fifty feet, outer limits would be two hundred  
12 feet.

13 Q And I notice that you have an area there colored  
14 lightly in yellow and it says, prospective area?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q Was this the general direction in which you  
17 proposed to drill this well at the time you undertook to  
18 drill it? To deviate it?

19 A Yes, yes, when we undertook to deviate it. When  
20 we got the stub out, or got the casing out of the hole.

21 Q This was your proposed completion area in that  
22 yellow zone?

23 A That's right.

24 Q And that was your intention at the time?

25 A Right.

1 Q Now, would you go to the wall, please, and review  
2 Arco's Exhibits Four and Five, I have some questions for you  
3 on that?

4 A Okay. Is this Arco's Exhibit Number Four?

5 Q Just a minute, Mr. Cox.

6 (THEREUPON, a discussion was held off  
7 the record.)

8 Q (Mr. S. Buell continuing.) All right, Mr. Cox,  
9 going up there by Exhibit Number Four, which is generally a  
10 northwest-southeast cross section. Let me ask you a few  
11 general questions first. I notice that in the previous  
12 testimony your well has been hung on what has been lightly  
13 referred to as the true vertical. Is that how you recall it?  
14 The log on your well?

15 A The log on my well is basically Abo right here.

16 Q But they said they adjusted your well to a position  
17 on the cross section to reflect true vertical, is that correct?

18 A That's what they said, I would have to take their  
19 computations --

20 Q Is that your recollection of what they said?

21 A Yes, it is.

22 Q Now, on this south flank of the Abo reef, with the  
23 generally northwest to the southeast dip of the formation,  
24 is it common knowledge that most wells in that area drift  
25 to the northwest?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q These are the so-called random drilled wells that  
3 Mr. Guy Buell was referring to?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And essentially it is common knowledge that all of  
6 them are, although not intentionally, they do deviate to  
7 the northwest?

8 A Correct.

9 Q Do you know of your own knowledge whether any of  
10 the other wells shown on that cross section are adjusted for  
11 true vertical?

12 A I don't know that. I'm not sure -- I just got this  
13 log today. I haven't had a chance to evaluate it for true  
14 vertical. With the totcos they gave me which I would have  
15 to use to reconstruct what the horizontal and the vertical  
16 was, I don't know anything about the vertical depths on here.  
17 I have no evidence.

18 Q So generally what you can say about that exhibit is  
19 that the one log on there that is adjusted for true vertical  
20 is yours and the others which are random probably drifted to  
21 the northwest?

22 A Right.

23 Q And we don't know whether they are hung on true  
24 vertical or not?

25 A No.

1 Q Which means that the net result is where your picks  
2 are, move up thirty feet on their interpretation, and we  
3 don't know where theirs are relatively speaking?

4 A That is correct.

5 Q Theirs could move up or down, depending on which way  
6 their well went?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And how many true vertical wells do you know of in  
9 your existence, to your knowledge?

10 A Very few. I know that Humble and Arco are presently  
11 attempting to drill a well as close to the vertical as possible.

12 Q Going over to Exhibit Number Five which is the east-  
13 west cross section, do we run into the same difficulty over  
14 there with your well being the only one hung on true vertical  
15 and the rest of the logs to be left hanging slowly in the  
16 breeze as far as their relative depths?

17 A I believe so. I haven't had a chance to go over  
18 their cross section in detail to see how it correlates with  
19 mine, but as far as the top of the Abo, this is the top of  
20 the Abo, how it is hung in regard to the twenty-four, twenty-  
21 five foot subsea level, I don't know.

22 Q But according to their own testimony, the only log  
23 on there that is hung on true vertical is the one on the  
24 Cox Federal EA Number 1?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q The rest of them we don't know where they are as  
2 far as true vertical is concerned, is that correct?

3 A That's correct. I do know, I believe it is on the  
4 Humble Number 5, according to the bit records, it has two  
5 hundred and forty degrees, I mean forty feet of horizontal  
6 displacement and possibly twenty-three feet plus the vertical  
7 displacement.

8 Q So we know it is displaced to some degree?

9 A Right.

10 Q So that one is already in question?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And we already know that on this south flank of  
13 the Abo reef with the severe dip that is involved, most of  
14 these wells do go crooked?

15 A Right. They have attempted to drill them with square  
16 drill collars, reamers and stabilizers when they are drilling  
17 inside locations within the forty-acre pattern.

18 Q Most of these wells are crooked, are they not,  
19 and towards the southwest?

20 A That is my understanding from talking to Amoco  
21 and Arco engineers.

22 Q Okay. By the way, are you aware of the bottom-  
23 hole pressures in the well north of you?

24 A I asked Mr. Christianson outside briefly, what  
25 the bottom-hole pressures were in the field and he said they

1 range between twelve hundred and thirteen hundred pounds.

2 Q And between the October hearing and today, did  
3 you have a bottom-hole pressure calculated on your well?

4 A Yes, I did.

5 Q And what was that bottom-hole pressure?

6 A It was run on a twenty-four hour shut in, actually  
7 it was a forty-eight hour shut in. The pumper thought they  
8 would run tests and check --

9 Q What was the bottom-hole pressure?

10 A Seventeen hundred and seventy-three pounds.

11 Q Considerably higher than what was in the rest of  
12 the unit?

13 A Yes.

14 Q When you put that well back on production, what  
15 type of production start up did you experience?

16 A The pumper said we got twenty-two barrels the  
17 first day.

18 Q Twenty-two barrels of what?

19 A Oil, and about a hundred and twenty to twenty-five  
20 barrels of water. I haven't talked to him since.

21 Q So when you did start up your production again you  
22 were down on your oil production and up on your water  
23 production?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Which is some indication of what you had feared if

1 you were required to shut in the well for an extended period  
2 of time?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q As I understand your testimony from the previous  
5 hearing in October, it was your testimony that the offset  
6 wells to the north and the west were producing from what was  
7 generally called either the F or the J zone, is that correct?

8 A That is correct.

9 Q And is it also my understanding from your previous  
10 testimony at the previous hearing that you could fairly well  
11 identify the F and J zone in the well, in the Cox EA Federal  
12 Number 1 and those two zones were barren of oil or simply  
13 not productive?

14 A That is correct.

15 Q So your production is not from whatever zone they  
16 were in?

17 A That is correct.

18 Q Is there anything else you would like to add to  
19 your testimony?

20 A Just to question some of the picks in regard to  
21 their top of the Abo. I believe they picked the top of the  
22 Abo at sixty-two, seventy and on the other sample log they  
23 picked it at sixty-two, ninety. We had only one copy of  
24 this log and it was cut off at sixty-two, fifty, right in  
25 here. I had a study of this made by Walt Eichmeyer, who was

1 a log analyst for thirty some odd years with Schlumberger.

2 MR. G. BUELL: Please, Mr. Examiner, I think we  
3 are getting more hearsay testimony and I think we have had  
4 about all this record can stand and I'm going to object unless  
5 this thirty-year expert is in the room and we can test his  
6 qualifications and his expertness.

7 MR. S. BUELL: I would agree essentially with  
8 Mr. Buell's objection. It is hearsay, but I won't fight it  
9 if he will stop testifying, too.

10 MR. G. BUELL: I resent the inference that I ever  
11 testified, Mr. Examiner.

12 MR. STAMETS: Objection is sustained.

13 Q (Mr. S. Buell continuing.) Mr. Cox, have you had a  
14 chance to examine just very briefly the Amoco Diamond  
15 Federal Number 1 Well?

16 A Yes, I did.

17 Q Do you see any correlation in that well between  
18 information contained in the Cox EA Federal Well?

19 A I belive the top of the Abo reef is at about right  
20 here at sixty-one, eighty-six. The top of my Abo is at  
21 sixty-one, they guessed that it was about sixty-two hundred,  
22 but we had oil shows in the top of the Abo and I calculated  
23 it on the top of the log, and I believe this particular zone  
24 right in here.

25 Q Right in where?



1           A     At sixty-two, sixty-five on down to sixty-three  
2 hundred on the compensated density log, it suggests that it  
3 has got good porosity, it's pretty clean, suggesting good  
4 dolomite. The other log that they gave us, it was an  
5 induction log, the induction log suggested that it had over  
6 four to five hundred ohms. Resistance was suggested and it had  
7 low-water saturation, but I am not a log analyst by trade,  
8 I'm not a jack-of-all-trades like Mr. Buell, but not a master  
9 of anything, so --

10           Q     Mr. Cox, are you saying then that on your preliminary  
11 investigation it looks like that zone you just identified  
12 from the Diamond Federal well correlates with your zone in  
13 which you are producing in the Cox EA Federal Number 1?

14           A     That is correct.

15           Q     So that your zone extends on to the south out  
16 across the lease area?

17           A     Right.

18           Q     Okay. By the way, Mr. Day used some figures as  
19 to gas-oil ratio on some wells that were gathered in August.  
20 I believe he used the M-16, twelve, eighty-one; the L-17,  
21 ten, thirty-one; the L-18, ten, fifty-six. Where did those  
22 figures come from, do you know?

23           A     They came out of the New Mexico Oil Engineering  
24 Committee monthly report.

25           Q     And you are the one that copied them out of there?

1 A Yes, I am.

2 Q And that was an accurate transcription and copy?

3 A Right, well, I hope it is accurate, I tried to  
4 make it accurate.

5 Q Did you testify that you had seventeen hundred and  
6 some odd pounds bottom-hole pressure calculated?

7 A Yeah, the calculated bottom-hole pressure.

8 Q And you did testify that Mr. Christianson mentioned  
9 to you that in the field it was some twelve hundred pounds?

10 A Twelve to thirteen hundred. We had some drill stem  
11 tests that were recently run, within the last six months, of  
12 twelve hundred and ninety-two shut in pressure, after a two  
13 hour shut in and drill stem test.

14 Q Where?

15 A Just to the north of us about a mile or a mile-and-  
16 a-half.

17 Q Within the unit?

18 A Yes, within the unit.

19 Q Does that indicate to you that you may be in a  
20 separate stringer that is not in direct communication with  
21 the remainder of the Abo formation in the unit?

22 A It strongly suggests it.

23 MR. S. BUELL: Okay. I have nothing else.

24 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of Mr. Cox?

25 MR. G. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I have one or two.

MR. STAMETS: Mr. Buell.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. G. BUELL:

Q Mr. Cox, the letter that you identified as your Exhibit Number Eleven, apparently was a letter from you to Mr. Ratts, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Is that the letter from you that he never received?

A That is correct. He received it, yes, sir.

Q He received it, when did he receive it?

A August the -- I mean July when he come back in from the well. He had been out on the well from July 7th to July 31st.

Q Did you ever convey to any representative of Eastman out on the well that the target area of the northwest corner of the lease that you had originally agreed on had been changed?

A Did I convey to anybody, no, sir.

Q You didn't tell Eastman that you had changed your mind?

A I told him to get off to the east when I got out there. Well, I told them that earlier. I told them that Cactus had called me at forty-five hundred and as I testified I told Mr. Ratts to turn it to the east, northeast. When

1 I arrived on the location I told them to get it back as far  
2 to the east as they could and that is when they made their  
3 last Dyna-drill run.

4 Q So then you disagree with the testimony of Mr.  
5 Vickers that every orientation that was made with the Dyna-  
6 drill, after you got out of the hole was made on his recom-  
7 mendation?

8 A No, that's the only time I made -- I made it to  
9 Mr. Ratts, not to Mr. Vickers.

10 Mr. Vickers testified that he made the decisions  
11 on his own.

12 Q All right, let me see if I can get this straight.  
13 I know it's late and we're all tired and I'm having a hard  
14 time getting this. Did you or did you not ever convey to  
15 anyone with Eastman that you had changed the target area you  
16 had set for them?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q All right, thank you. Now, Mr. Cox, you talk and  
19 say as if it is dogma that all wells in this area that are  
20 drilled randomly drift to the northwest. So far in this  
21 hearing we have seen three directional surveys, is it not  
22 a fact that the only one that drifted in a true northwest  
23 direction is the directionally controlled EA Number 1?

24 A Do you want an answer from me on that?

25 Q If you know and you submitted these, they are

1 your exhibits so you should know.

2 A I could probably subpoena enough people to come to  
3 this hearing to fill a coliseum if I subpoenaed them all who  
4 told me that it goes to the northwest.

5 Q Mr. Cox, you are getting away from my question.  
6 We had three directional surveys in this record. It is  
7 obvious that your directionally controlled well drifted from  
8 the beginning to the northwest. Do the other two directional  
9 surveys that are in this record show this phenomona that  
10 you testified about?

11 A No.

12 Q They do not, do they?

13 A No.

14 Q As a matter of fact, with all of this northwest  
15 drift, the old bottom-hole location of the Number 1 Well is  
16 south of the surface location, isn't it?

17 A That's right, it turned northwest when it hit  
18 the top of the Abo.

19 Q You talk about northwest drift as if it starts  
20 the minute you start drilling the well, and that's not  
21 the case, is it?

22 A The dip on the shallower beds are to the northeast  
23 so the bit naturally is going to migrate and the upper beds  
24 above the Abo are to the southwest. Okay, it hits the top  
25 of the Abo pay, all right, we have a change in dip from the

1 northwest to the southeast. Okay, then the bit migrates  
2 there. We were fighting the bit. I'm no authority on it,  
3 so I'll admit that I'm no authority.

4 Q I take them as they come and you testified as if  
5 you were an authority, you have thrown northwest dip around  
6 like you invented it.

7 A It's invented, it's there. I'm saying they took  
8 off to the north and anticipating that we were going to hit  
9 the Abo at fifty-three hundred and migrate to the northwest.

10 Q Mr. Cox, I'm directing your attention to Amoco's  
11 Exhibit One, upon which is plotted, and I think we can  
12 assume accurately since it hasn't been challenged, the  
13 directional survey you ran on old Number 1, drilled randomly  
14 without any control and I'm going to ask you whether or not  
15 you see any northwest dip in this directional survey, except  
16 for the last six hundred and fifty feet of the hole?

17 A No, sir, I don't.

18 Q And doesn't your directional survey on Well Number  
19 2, your well, that's in this record, generally show the same  
20 thing as this?

21 A It shows, but not to this degree. To some degree  
22 it is the same, yes.

23 Q So the only thing in this record that shows a well  
24 goes to the northwest from the minute you start it until  
25 you complete it, is the directional survey on your deviated

1 and directionally controlled well?

2 A That's right, we admitted that all along, Mr. Buell.

3 Q That's what I thought I was asking you.

4 A Yeah.

5 Q Now let's talk a little about your bottom-hole  
6 pressure. Did you invite any of the offset operators to  
7 witness it?

8 A No.

9 Q Did you invite the Commission to witness it?

10 A No.

11 Q I believe you said it was a calculated bottom-hole  
12 pressure, is that correct?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q I believe you also said it was shut in twenty-four  
15 and might have been shut in forty-eight hours?

16 A Could I elaborate?

17 Q Isn't that what you testified to?

18 A I didn't have a chance to elaborate on it.

19 Q You can elaborate on redirect with Sumner Buell.  
20 I'm getting tired. Do you know what kind of bomb was used?

21 A It was run by Pecos Valley Oil Industries, Box 195,  
22 Artesia, New Mexico, requisition order by John E. Gray, so  
23 on and so forth. Shot fluid level after twenty-four hour  
24 shut in, seventy-nine joints of fluid, a hundred and eighty  
25 pounds of pressure.

1 Q Well, this is a sonic pressure, it isn't even a  
2 bottom pressure.

3 A We told you that at the other hearing. We weren't  
4 asked for a bottom pressure.

5 Q Well, you said you didn't want a bottom pressure  
6 because you didn't want to shut your well in and now you  
7 just testified that it was shut in twenty-four or forty-eight  
8 hours.

9 A Mr. Buell, we said we would have to pull the tubing  
10 and the pump and the rods in order to run a bomb in the  
11 well, I mean a static fluid level survey, and run a bomb in  
12 the hole, but we could run a fluid level shot by finding out  
13 where our fluid was in the borehole and computing the  
14 weight of the fluid and the weight of the surface pressure  
15 when it was shut in and arriving at an approximate bottom-hole  
16 pressure.

17 Q Have you had much experience with sonic pressure,  
18 Mr. Cox?

19 A You mean bottom-hole pressures like this?

20 Q Yes, sir. Isn't that commonly referred to as a  
21 sonic bottom-hole pressure?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Have you ever seen examples where a sonic bottom-  
24 hole pressure was taken and run in the well to make a compari-  
25 son as to the accuracy of the sonic pressure?



1 A A lot of times a well is pumped down and we feel  
2 like we have bottom-hole pressure in it, but we run a bomb  
3 into it to check our bottom-hole pressure and we might have  
4 good bottom-hole pressure which means we've got a very low  
5 permeability, we don't have enough feed into the wellbore.

6 In this particular case our static fluid level  
7 after two days of swabbing was around seventeen hundred feet,  
8 I mean seventeen hundred feet from the surface, and it  
9 pumped at the rate of thirty-four barrels of oil and a hundred  
10 and ten to a hundred and twenty-five barrels of water. Our  
11 fluid level dropped to -- there has been two other sonic  
12 surveys on it prior to this one, we went over about eighty-  
13 eight or eighty-nine joints down fluid.

14 Q Explain to the record, will you briefly, how you  
15 obtain a sonic pressure, Mr. Cox?

16 A I'm no authority on that, Mr. Buell, I can't  
17 explain to the record.

18 Q Generally it is through sound waves, is it not?

19 A Yes, they shoot off either a --

20 Q They fire this projectile and then they record  
21 the sound waves as they are reflecting back?

22 A That's right.

23 Q Have you ever heard of foaming distorting the  
24 reading you get on a sonic attempt in obtaining a bottom-hole  
25 pressure?

1 A Well, I'm sure there all kinds of engineering --

2 Q What I asked you was if you ever heard of foaming  
3 phenomena in a well adversely affecting the accuracy of  
4 a sonic pressure?

5 A What do you mean by foaming, Mr. Buell?

6 Q Well, it is obvious that you don't know what I mean  
7 by foaming -- a pumping well that is making oil and water,  
8 and you can't answer the question I asked you so I'll go  
9 on to something else.

10 Mr. Cox, you said that you had discovered porosity  
11 in our Diamond Federal Well, it looked like it was producing,  
12 may I say from the Cox zone so that will identify it for the  
13 record, the zone that your EA Number 1 is producing in?

14 A I said that it looked like there were indications  
15 of porosity and low-water saturation, I'm not an evaluation  
16 engineer.

17 Q You didn't give us the benefit of what you thought  
18 the significance of that was?

19 A Well the significance of it, Mr. Buell, is I believe  
20 that there is a strong possibility that our zone extends on  
21 down to where your Amerada Diamond Federal well is.

22 Q Do you think there is a possiblity, Mr. Cox, that  
23 the productive Cox zone extends down into and would be  
24 productive in the Amoco Diamond Federal Well?

25 A I think there is a possibility.

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
 825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
 Phone (505) 982-9212

1 Q You think that is a distinct possibility?

2 A I think it is a possibility.

3 Q Let me ask you this, and in connection with this  
 4 I'm going to direct you to our Exhibit Four, the orientation  
 5 map. It has located thereon the location of the Amoco Diamond  
 6 Federal dry hole. This is on a scale. You can see the scale  
 7 there. Approximately how far south is that at the surface  
 8 location from your Number 1 Well?

9 A I think it is around sixteen hundred feet.

10 Q Mr. Cox, let me ask you this: If the Cox zone  
 11 is productive all the way south into the Diamond Federal Well,  
 12 why in the world do you need a location sixty feet from your  
 13 north line and ten feet from your west line to produce that  
 14 Cox zone oil?

15 A Could I have a copy of that letter to Mr. Day to  
 16 answer that question?

17 Mr. Buell, would you restate that so I can have it  
 18 full in my mind, why did we have to go up there instead of  
 19 going down here?

20 Q No, I'm saying this: You are saying the Cox zone  
 21 is productive all the way south, six hundred feet south, that's  
 22 over six hundred feet.

23 A Sixteen hundred feet.

24 Q Sixteen hundred feet south to the location of the  
 25 Amoco Diamond Federal well, I say if that is the case, if all

1 of your lease is productive in the Cox zone, why do you  
2 need to crowd ten feet from our line for your Cox zone  
3 completion?

4 A Because I did not have that information until today.  
5 Could I read a letter to you dated August 23rd, 1973?

6 (Reading.) Dear Mr. Day. 1412 Main Street, Dallas Texas.  
7 Regard Lease three, oh, seven, seven, two, oh, U.S.A., Eddy  
8 County, New Mexico. Please refer to your letter of August 7th  
9 wherein you requested copies of logs for the Diamond Federal  
10 gas unit Number 1 Well being drilled on the northwest quarter  
11 of Section 12, Township 18 South, Range 27 East. It is our  
12 understanding that you are requesting logs for Mr. Cox.  
13 Your request was forwarded to our producing department who  
14 is responsible for drilling this well and we have been advised  
15 to inform you that it is not Amoco's policy to provide non-  
16 working interest owners with copies of our logs. It is our  
17 suggestion that you obtain the desired logs from a log  
18 service company. (End of reading.)

19 I have in here, it's dated eleven, eleven, seventy-  
20 five, if I want to go through all of this paraphernalia  
21 that you never released the log or the data.

22 Q We've gone all over all of that before, Mr. Cox,  
23 I don't know why you are bringing that up?

24 A I didn't know what was in the well until I just  
25 got a copy of the log.

1 Q Well, are you testifying now that you ordered the  
2 bottoming of this well ten feet from our line?

3 A No.

4 Q Now that you know that it is productive down to the  
5 Diamond Federal, why do you need this well ten feet from our  
6 line to produce the Cox zone?

7 A Because I'm in the Cox zone.

8 Q Why do you need a well ten feet from our line to  
9 produce the Cox zone if it is productive over your entire  
10 lease?

11 A I don't know that. Did I say it was productive  
12 over my entire lease?

13 Q You said it was productive down to the Diamond  
14 Federal.

15 A I did not say that. I said there was a possibility.

16 MR. STAMETS: Are there other questions of this  
17 witness? Mr. Hinkle.

18

19 CROSS EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. HINKLE:

21 Q Mr. Buell asked you some questions about the  
22 pressure in your well, the tests that you made, and this  
23 was computed through the pressure on account of the fluids  
24 in the well?

25 A Right.

1 Q How did you determine what gradient to use in  
2 computing the pressure in your well when you had both water  
3 and oil in the well?

4 A We got our gradients from Dowel Water Supply, samples  
5 from the Empire-Abo field.

6 Q They are the ones who determined the gradient to  
7 use?

8 A Yes.

9 Q So you didn't have anything to do with that?

10 A No.

11 Q Now in your previous testimony you said that you  
12 were under pressure to complete your well by August 31st  
13 because your lease was going to expire this year?

14 A That's right.

15 Q Now Order R-4561 is dated June 25th, 1973, you had  
16 all of the time in the world, didn't you, between 1973 and  
17 the expiration date to go ahead and do this directional  
18 drilling?

19 A Yes, I believe it is in the testimony that was  
20 presented on October 8th, if I have to reiterate it again  
21 tonight I will. I suggested that the reason for it was  
22 that we were attempting to acquire a drilling contractor  
23 after we got the order to deviate.

24 Q And you couldn't acquire one?

25 A I couldn't acquire one, but we were still trying to

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

REPORTER'S NOTE: Pages misnumbered. This page inserted  
for continuity.

**sid morrish reporting service**  
*General Court Reporting Service*  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

sid morrish reporting service  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 acquire one that was going to be in by August 1st and we  
2 got word that Amoco had moved a rig in on our lease where we  
3 had the rights from the surface down to sixty-two, fifty or  
4 to the base of the Abo, and I called Jim Knauf at the  
5 Commission and he said, "That is correct." He said that they  
6 were three or four thousand feet down, he said you won't have  
7 to -- you'll have to perpetuate your lease past the expiration  
8 date for two years, so we were hopeful of getting information  
9 off of the Amoco well that would help us in establishing a  
10 program. We could never get information off of the Amoco  
11 well.

12 Q I see. I just wondered what this timing in between  
13 was.

14 MR. HINKLE: That's all I have.

15 MR. S. BUELL: I've got a few more, if I may.

16 MR. STAMETS: Let me ask you hopefully a short  
17 question.

18

19 CROSS EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. STAMETS:

21 Q Mr. Cox, I'm looking at what has been identified  
22 as your Exhibit Number Eleven and I'm pointing now to the  
23 surface location of the Number 1 Well, then there are two  
24 lines on here and one is vertical and the other is running  
25 off slightly to the lefthand side and they go up to what is



1 the prospective area, I presume that is where you intended  
2 Mr. Ratts to drill to.

3 A That's what I call the fat part of the reef.

4 Q All right, now I have simply taken a little piece  
5 of yellow paper here and drawn off the scale off the top and  
6 as I lay this on the surface location and out to the end line  
7 of these two straight lines, I come up with something like  
8 two hundred and thirty feet, two hundred and fifty feet from  
9 the surface location out into the prospective area. Would  
10 you agree with those figures, more or less?

11 A They are probably correct, how far they are from  
12 the --

13 Q So this would show your intent was that Mr. Ratts  
14 drill more than a hundred feet away from the surface  
15 location of this well?

16 A Let's see we're taking off from -- well the  
17 surface location, I'm forgetting about that.

18 Q Well, I think we have to go back and look at what  
19 the original order said. Order One permitted Mr. Cox to  
20 bottom well in the Empire-Abo pool at a point within one  
21 hundred feet of the surface location.

22 A I agree I'm outside the surface location.

23 Q What you intended to do was complete the well  
24 outside that one-hundred-foot circle? Thank you, Mr. Cox.

25 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Buell.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. S. BUELL:

Q I would like to clarify something, Mr. Cox, I think you got caught in the fast-moving cross examination of Mr. Buell and I don't recall his entire question because it moved too fast, but I believe the question was something like, "When did you first change your mind not to use the target area not as shown on Arco's Exhibit Number Two, but the one that is shown on what has been marked for identification as Applicant's Exhibit Number Eleven?" Did you ever intend to go to that little fifty foot square circle up in the northwest corner or were you trying to go to the yellow area as marked on Applicant's Exhibit Number Eleven?

A My intent was to go to the yellow area.

Q From the very start?

A Yes.

MR. S. BUELL: At this time, Mr. Examiner, I would move the introduction of Applicant's Exhibits Ten and Eleven. Ten is the participation parameters supplied by Arco and Eleven is that letter with the attachment.

MR. STAMETS: I believe Ten has already been admitted. Any objection to Exhibit Number Eleven?

MR. G. BUELL: No, I have no objection, Mr. Examiner.

MR. STAMETS: Exhibit Eleven will be admitted.

(THEREUPON, Exhibit Number Eleven was admitted

into evidence.)

MR. STAMETS: Are there other questions of this witness? Mr. Ramey.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. RAMEY:

Q Just to set the record straight, Mr. Cox, there was some implication made by you and your counsel about crooked holes drilled in this pool, what is your definition of a crooked hole?

A A deviation, one that doesn't go straight.

Q It doesn't necessarily fit the definition of the Commission that of being one that deviates more than five degrees in any five-hundred-foot interval?

A I've heard of them that have, but I don't know of them that have, you know, I know there is.

Q But you were calling a crooked hole one that deviates a half a degree or one degree?

A Well, any one that isn't strictly vertical. I know the Commission has a five-degree deviation rule here and if you go over that to six, the Commissioners can ask for a bottom-hole survey of the location. But as long as you keep your Totcos under five you are not going to be asked for one if you can prove that you are within your lease line. I have heard stories of back in the past, you know I've been

1 in this field, messing around with one of those leases for  
2 six years and you pick up a lot of hearsay and information  
3 from the pumpers and engineers, geologists and so forth.

4 But what I actually mean was that there are very  
5 few wells that go directly down unless you attempt to.

6 Q So your crooked hole might more reasonably be  
7 called a hole that deviates from the vertical?

8 A Right.

9 Q And not necessarily a crooked hole as defined by  
10 the Commission?

11 A Right.

12 Q In Rule 111?

13 A Right.

14 MR. RAMEY: Thank you.

15 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of the witness?

16 He may be excused.

17 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

18 MR. STAMETS: I believe you have two more witnesses,  
19 Mr. Buell?

20 MR. S. BUELL: Yes, sir.

21 We would call Mr. Don Benscoter.

22 DON L. BENSCOTER

23 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was  
24 examined and testified as follows:  
25

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. S. BUELL:

Q Mr. Benscoter, you have been previously sworn,  
I believe?

A Yes, I have.

Q Would you state your name, your occupation and  
where you reside?

A Don. L. Benscoter, B-e-n-s-c-o-t-e-r, 6105 East Sage,  
S-a-g-e, Scottsdale, Arizona. I am an investor and probably  
the smallest of the independents because I'm an investor  
in this well.

Q When did you first have a contact with this well?

A Back many years ago when the lease was first  
acquired by Mr. Jack Diamond and then subsequently sold to  
myself and several other investors.

Q And insofar as the actual drilling of the Cox EA  
Number 1 Well, when did you first have a run-in with the  
problems that were being encountered, the subsequent events,  
you might as well narrate it.

A Well, it's late and instead of going way back, there  
is, I guess, a whole six-year history on this lease and  
on this well with frankly Amoco trying to get this lease  
from the investors. As far as the investors were concerned  
we were innocent buyers of this lease.

When the unit was being formed the investors, and

1 I think I can speak of them as a total group and frankly I  
2 can only testify as an investor. I'm not technically qualified  
3 as a petroleum engineer or a geologist or anything of this  
4 type. But what was offered to the investors on this lease  
5 in our opinion was grossly unfair and very prejudicial in its  
6 smallness, in its ridiculous smallness, when at the same time  
7 we had been informed that this was a down dip lease and oil  
8 had been produced and there was substantial oil in place in  
9 the lease.

10 Now after the second completion attempt on the EA  
11 Number 1, and that subsequently watering out on us because  
12 we shut it in to do some work and it watered out. We then  
13 drilled EA Number 2. EA Number 2 ended up so it -- what we  
14 were informed and my understanding that it was in about the  
15 same wellbore damage as had been created in the old Aztec  
16 well. We understood that Mr. Cox came to the Commission back  
17 in 1973 to get permission to deviate this well and our under-  
18 standing as investors was that would be a deviation to get  
19 away from that wellbore damage. I never saw the, or none  
20 of the other investors ever saw the Commission order in any  
21 way on it and two years or more has gone by since that time,  
22 of course.

23 We were informed by Mr. Cox that this well soon  
24 after that hearing was being drilled on our lease and that  
25 we were not given the common courtesy or consideration of

1 being told that it was going to be drilled on our lease and  
2 through our rights so that we could have anyone there to  
3 observe or get the logs, that this was a continuation of the  
4 same type of thing that had been going on for the previous  
5 six years.

6 I would like to stop there, Mr. Buell, from back-  
7 ground and bring it up to this current year of 1975. Mr. Cox  
8 had informed us that he hadn't proceeded on this well to  
9 deviate it because he did not and was not able to get informa-  
10 tion on the well to the south so that he couldn't come up with  
11 a recommendation to the investors on how he should go out of  
12 the hole.

13 In January Mr. Cox suffered a fire that burned his  
14 records. I am an investor in several other individual wells  
15 that Mr. Cox also handles and has been for quite a few years,  
16 as probably as much as seventy-five percent of the investors  
17 in this well are.

18 There were drilling commitments, expiring leases  
19 and a gas field to be completed and a pipeline system to be  
20 built by Mr. Cox running by himself and one engineer. We,  
21 the investors, and principally I will have to say myself,  
22 with some very rough and extraordinary pressure on Mr. Cox  
23 starting along in March, April and May, that this lease was  
24 going to expire. At this point we had in the area of three  
25 hundred and some odd thousand dollars invested in the lease as

1 individuals and we were putting pressure on him that he had  
2 to proceed and get a driller and get a directional drilling  
3 outfit to move out from the damage area that he had informed  
4 us of two years ago that he wanted to get himself away from  
5 so that we could get production on this lease. And that  
6 pressure to us as individuals when we are talking about some  
7 three hundred thousand dollars was a very sizable amount of  
8 money.

9 We approved then, based on estimates that he  
10 received from Eastman and from the drilling contractor, I  
11 believe it was called Cactus, estimates in the area of around  
12 a hundred thousand dollars to reenter this well and get it out  
13 of the damaged area from the previous completion tries and  
14 where the water had coned up and I know as a personal fact  
15 that Mr. Cox is under extraordinary pressure from us  
16 particularly because I was putting a lot of it on him. The  
17 other investors, many of them were in because I had brought  
18 them into some oil and gas investments and they are friends  
19 of mine. In addition to the pressure they were putting on me,  
20 I had my own sizable investment as between myself and my  
21 children's trust we own over a third of this well.

22 The well commenced, I was on vacation in Hawaii. I  
23 received a phone call from Mr. Cox telling me that we had  
24 problems on this well and that Eastman trying to come out of  
25 the hole hadn't been able to get out and had drilled through



**sid morrish reporting service**  
General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 this cement plug that had been put in and that they were  
2 going to put another cement plug in and start again. Three  
3 or four days later I received another call and he told me that  
4 we were already in a position where he was projecting that  
5 we were going way over the estimates of re-completing this  
6 well. A day after that he called me and said he had received  
7 a call from Cactus, from the drilling people saying that they  
8 didn't care what our engineer said or what the Eastman people  
9 might be saying, the well was out of control and it was going  
10 to the west, we were going over the lease line. He requested  
11 that I hop in a plane and come to Dallas to meet with him  
12 because he knew he was in trouble on this well cost-wise  
13 and that it was going to be very rough. I flew into Dallas  
14 and then flew over to New Mexico with Mr. Cox and with Mr.  
15 Walter Lipski, who was another investor.

16 I had no idea of any plot plan of where they were  
17 supposedly going or what Eastman had in mind. The only thing  
18 I knew was we were heading to the west lease line and it  
19 appeared like we were going over and couldn't control it.

20 The reason I came back and I know the date I arrived  
21 because it was the day before my birthday which was July 22nd  
22 and I had a very upset family because I left them on vacation  
23 and my birthday to be on this well.

24 As I arrived I then saw this chart that showed that  
25 we were swinging out and definitely going over the west lease

1 line. The request from Mr. Cox to myself and to Mr. Lipski  
2 was, you know, what are we going to do, are we going to stop  
3 here and at this point it looked like instead of a hundred  
4 thousand we were going to two hundred or two hundred and  
5 fifty thousand because the days of drilling and the number of  
6 turns Eastman would be making were running in the area of  
7 two to two-and-a-half times the estimates from Eastman of what  
8 it would take to turn this, the number of Dyna-drill turns and  
9 as a layman I will have to admit that I was rather surprised  
10 when I got there and didn't see that they had something up  
11 above where they could tell what they were doing down below,  
12 I understood that was what directional drilling was with a  
13 Dyna-drill. It turned out that wasn't it.

14 So Mr. Lipski and myself finally approved then on  
15 behalf of the other investors, because we did have a majority  
16 of the investment, Mr. Cox going ahead and getting to bottom  
17 on this, if he could stay within our own lease. Now, I  
18 frankly was not and none of the other investors were aware  
19 that there was any under-foot limitation. In no way were we  
20 questioning Mr. Cox's word or his knowledge either. I've  
21 personally been investing with him for many years on many oil  
22 wells and he has had nothing but the upmost integrity and  
23 honesty in all of the dealings with myself and the other  
24 investors.

25 We stuck our neck out then and knew then we were

1 going over six hundred thousand dollars of an investment  
2 into this lease.

3 I was told by the Eastman man because I was trying  
4 to educate myself enough to be able to talk to the other  
5 investors about what was happening. And I was told repeatedly  
6 if you have enough money and time we can turn this back for  
7 you and get it turned back to the north and keep it from going  
8 over the west line. We had already committed twice as much  
9 money as what the investors had agreed to put in and the time  
10 we didn't have. Now it was also said, you can go back up the  
11 hole and head back to the north to stay away from this west-  
12 ward migration, again if you have enough time and money to  
13 do it.

14 I stayed on the site for five days, until I was  
15 given the indication that they were going to keep from going  
16 over that west lease line, that they had turned enough and  
17 then I headed back over to Hawaii for the rest of my vacation.

18 Now during that time, my observations and I asked  
19 to -- I think I probably talked to Mr. Vickers more than  
20 anyone else because I was trying to learn, what are we doing,  
21 how are we trying to turn this and I was shown the tool and  
22 how you turned it on top and that that tool to try to make  
23 it go back to the east, was turned through the north, through  
24 the east and all of the way to the southeast, giving it a  
25 full two hundred and ten degree torque. And so my impression

1 as a non-technical investor was, everything was being done  
2 to turn that well, and if, you know, going without sleep,  
3 putting money into it and trying to fight time, and I realize  
4 this Commission doesn't hold an equity, I think there is an  
5 equity situation here, though, and I'm confused with all of  
6 the technical discussions that have gone on today and when I  
7 was here before because I'm not technically competent to  
8 understand even ninety percent of it. So it is even later  
9 for me, Mr. Guy Buell, than it is for some of the rest of you,  
10 because a lot of it is over my head.

11 But I was trying to educate myself in a very short  
12 period of time and to the best of my knowledge there was no  
13 intent on Mr. Cox's part and I don't think any of the  
14 investors would accuse him of any intent to do anything other  
15 than what he thought was right to try to get out from that  
16 damaged area.

17 Now it appears to me from what I have heard today  
18 there has been a communication problem also from Mr. Cox to  
19 Mr. Ratts and to Eastman and from Eastman back to Mr. Cox.  
20 That is just an observation as an outside investor who doesn't  
21 really know much technically at all to what I'm listening to.

22 Any questions you would like to ask me?

23 MR. S. BUELL: I have no questions.

24 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of the witness?

25 MR. G. BUELL: No questions.

1 MR. HINKLE: No questions.

2  
3 CROSS EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. STAMETS:

5 Q Mr. Benscoter, as an investor in this well, I want  
6 you to take this question only as it is asked, there is  
7 nothing intended. Was it your intention that Mr. Cox drill  
8 this well in accordance with the rules and regulations of  
9 the State of New Mexico?

10 A Certainly, we would have no other intention.

11 MR. STAMETS: That's all, the witness can be  
12 excused.

13 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

14 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Lipski.

15 WALTER LIPSKI

16 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was  
17 examined and testified as follows:

18  
19 DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. S. BUELL:

21 Q Would you state your name, address and occupation?

22 A Yes, my name is Walter Lipski, L-i-p-s-k-i. I  
23 reside at 4331 Harvest Hill Road, Dallas, Texas. I'm a  
24 principal in a mechanical engineering firm in Dallas. The  
25 main interest of our engineering firm is particularly

1 associated to heating, ventilating and air conditioning and  
2 energy conservation as applicable to mechanical systems  
3 serving buildings today.

4 Q Mr. Lipski, when did you first have contact with the  
5 EA Number 1 well, insofar as this present drilling program  
6 that is under question here today is concerned?

7 A My first contact, for the sake of time, I do not have  
8 in record, do not have anything to change, alter, what Mr.  
9 Benscoter has said historically to the point of where we  
10 arrive on the well site. I do concur in that is my experience  
11 and relationship in the well as an investor representing  
12 twelve-and-a-half percent.

13 Q I take it you concur in his remarks that as an  
14 investor to your knowledge everything was being done that  
15 you know of to turn the well back north and east?

16 A Unquestionably.

17 Q And I take it to follow the Examiners lead that if  
18 you knew that this was being intentionally drilled in violation  
19 of Commission orders you would not have concurred in it?

20 A No way.

21 Q Were you aware of the Commission order?

22 A I have not seen it to date, I am just familiar  
23 with it what I have heard at the hearing.

24 MR. S. BUELL: I have no further questions.

25 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of this witness?

1 MR. G. BUELL: No questions.

2 MR. HINKLE: No questions.

3 MR. STAMETS: He may be excused.

4 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

5 MR. S. BUELL: I have nothing further, Mr. Examiner.

6 MR. STAMETS: Does anyone have anything further in  
7 this case?

8 MR. HINKLE: I would like to present Mr. Christianson  
9 back on.

10  
11 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. CHRISTIANSON

12 BY MR. HINKLE:

13 Q Mr. Christianson, what was the initial reservoir  
14 pressure in the Empire-Abo pool?

15 A Twenty-three hundred and fifty-five pounds per  
16 square inch.

17 Q If the well were completed in a virgin, unproduced  
18 reservoir what would be its reservoir pressure?

19 A About twenty-three, fifty-five pounds per square  
20 inch.

21 Q Is it possible to get an accurate reservoir  
22 pressure using the method that Mr. Cox used and described  
23 in his pressure determination?

24 A I would say, no, you are fighting the problem  
25 that Guy Buell brought up with foam. You are apt to get a

**sid morrish reporting service**

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212

1 a bounce-back off of a foam level which can indicate that  
2 you've got a fluid level much higher than it really is and the  
3 way you get your pressure at the bottom hole is to take a  
4 gradient, pounds per square inch per foot and multiply it by  
5 the depth indicated by the reflection of the Sonalog and you  
6 assume then that from the point you get the reflection all of  
7 the way to the perforated interval, you've got a column of  
8 fluid sitting there and you multiply the gradient times the  
9 feet and you get a value and if your Sonalog reflection is  
10 off of foam rather than a liquid fluid level you will get  
11 a very much higher pressure than the actual pressure. And in  
12 a well that is producing both oil and water as this one is,  
13 there is no way to tell under static conditions what the  
14 proper gradient to use is, you don't know what the mixture of  
15 oil and water is standing in the tubing, so you just can't  
16 get an accurate value in a situation like this and basically  
17 I would say that Mr. Cox's pressure under the conditions as  
18 I understand them is utterly worthless in determining what the  
19 true reservoir pressure is opposite the perforated interval  
20 of his well.

21 Q As you heard Mr. Cox's testimony with respect to your  
22 Exhibits Four and Five as to the way the measurements were  
23 taken and that they did not consider natural deviations in the  
24 drilling of these wells, do you have any comment with respect  
25 to that?



1           A     Well, I'll only comment that the ones that I have  
2 been aware of, the differences might be in the order of  
3 three or four feet because the deviations are very minor. I  
4 mean they are on the order of a degree, a degree and a half  
5 on the Totcos and when you have this small of a deviation  
6 your measured depth is not very much different than your  
7 vertical depth. So we would be talking about, if we had had  
8 everyone of these wells surveyed, we'd probably be talking  
9 about corrections of perhaps three to six feet up, basically,  
10 because they would be deviated perhaps in some way or other.

11           Q     As an overall picture it wouldn't make any material  
12 difference?

13           A     It wouldn't make any difference in the overall  
14 picture.

15                   MR. HINKLE: That's all I have.

17                               CROSS EXAMINATION

18  
19 BY MR. DAY:

20           Q     You agree then with Mr. Cox that these othere wells  
21 are not on a true vertical?

22           A     Are not what?

23           Q     On a true vertical depth on your Exhibit Five, Four?

24           A     That's right because they were not surveyed.

25           Q     Thank you. On this bottom-hole pressure test,  
I'm trying to be fast.

1 A Right.

2 Q If it was on actual liquid level would it give you  
3 an accurate reading?

4 A Well, not in this well. If you could feel sure  
5 that you had bounced off of a true liquid level, what liquid  
6 have you got in the hole, you know, you are producing oil and  
7 water.

8 Q You made a distinction between foam and liquid level?

9 A That's right. You know, as you are pumping a well  
10 you agitate the fluids and where you've got oil and water  
11 mixed you get sort of an emulsion forming there in the hole  
12 as you produce it and this is what creates this foam problem  
13 that we are talking of that can foul up the reflection of the  
14 Sonalog.

15 Q Well, I asked you why you made the distinction  
16 between foam and liquid level if you are saying that the test  
17 is not any good if it is taken either way?

18 A Well, I'm just trying to outline the whole problem.  
19 You do have at least two problems, one is the indicated level  
20 of whatever it was down there could entirely possibly not have  
21 been a true liquid level, it could have been simply foam  
22 strung up the tubing, and if it were a true liquid level you  
23 would still have the problem of what is the true gradient to  
24 use to get from this liquid level down to the perforated  
25 interval which is what you want to measure.

1 Q And you could never do that in this sort of a  
2 test?

3 A Oh, yeah, in certain situations you could be  
4 able to, right.

5 Q One matter of curiosity in closing here. This is  
6 Exhibit Number Five, isn't it?

7 A I believe so.

8 Q On the Cox log it shows an up dip to the east?

9 A Right. You mean the line called "reef top" moving  
10 from the Cox well to the well on the east?

11 Q Yes. It shows an up dip to the east?

12 A Right.

13 Q But over here the same top line shows a down dip  
14 to the east and the south?

15 A No, that down dip is to the almost south, if you  
16 will look on the trace of the cross section. The trace from  
17 Mr. Cox's well to the point labeled SE, just a little bit  
18 east of south.

19 Q So I don't look at the large diagram, I look at  
20 the small insert for the down dip on the south or southeast?

21 A Yeah, it's dipping from the well immediately north  
22 of Mr. Cox to Mr. Cox's well, yeah.

23 Q Thank you, Mr. Christianson.

24 A You are looking at two different pictures of the  
25 reservoir. One of them is slicing through this way, the

1 other one is going parallel.

2 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of this witness?

3 The witness may be excused.

4 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

5 MR. STAMETS: Anything further in this case?

6 MR. S. BUELL: I would like to make just a brief  
7 closing statement when you get ready for it.

8 MR. STAMETS: I'm ready for closing statements.

9 MR. S. BUELL: Mr. Examiner, I would like to point  
10 out two things essentially, or two areas. Number one, we've  
11 had a good knock-down-and-drag-out hearing here today. It  
12 has taken a long time, but I would like the Examiner to  
13 remember that we had a previous hearing. Arco and Amoco were  
14 able to put on their case today, our case is now reduced to  
15 writing. I would urge your consideration of that case.

16 In that case we think we have demonstrated that  
17 the perforations and the completion in the Cox well are  
18 generally lower in the structure than anyone elses in the  
19 general offsetting area.

20 We think also that our evidence, what we had of  
21 it as to the offsetting wells, showed that when those wells  
22 were tested in what has commonly been referred to as the Cox  
23 zone, they were found to be watered out or not commercially  
24 feasible. We think the logs have also shown, the best  
25 information that we had, that the lithology of the Cox zone

1 seems to be different from that in the surrounding wells. We  
2 think there has been significant oil and gas ratio difference  
3 from the offsetting wells and we think there is evidence that  
4 there is a water pinch-out running to the northwest of this  
5 lease.

6 We point out that in the log on the Cox well, what  
7 seemed to be the J zone which was the production zone from the  
8 offsetting wells, was watered out, there were some very small  
9 traces of oil, indicating that that area had already been  
10 drained, most likely by the offsetting wells.

11 That, Mr. Examiner, is essentially the technical  
12 information that goes into this.

13 Our other problem is your previous order. I got  
14 the impression that some of the questions were aimed at  
15 whether we knew we were going to bottom outside of the  
16 hundred-foot radius. At all times while this well was being  
17 drilled, it was the intention of Mr. Cox to bottom it outside  
18 of the hundred-foot radius, but during the time of the drilling  
19 because of a combination of human factors, a fire, the  
20 length of time between the hearings and everything else,  
21 time pressures, Mr. Cox was unaware of the order, had forgotten  
22 it, whatever the case may be, it was a case of human frailties.  
23 There was no intention to set out to violate, to have a  
24 flagrant violation of that order.

25 All we can say at this point in time is that it has

1 been done, the hole is in the ground that represents in  
2 various increments some six hundred thousand dollars invest-  
3 ment. The well is capable of some production. The unit  
4 here enjoys some forty-two thousand barrels per day. We  
5 have the questionable pleasure of getting thirty-four barrels  
6 of oil per day and we have brought down the wrath of two of  
7 the major oil companies for our thirty-four barrels. We  
8 think something is a little amiss, we think that we should be  
9 entitled to produce our well at the allowable if the Examiner  
10 agrees with our technical information that this is a separate,  
11 unrelated, uncommunicated stringer.

12 If the Examiner wishes to believe the testimony of  
13 Arco and Amoco that we are directly related and in contact  
14 with the offsetting wells then I think it is the offsetting  
15 wells that are in question, not the entire unit.

16 Their proposal that a total non-allowable, when by  
17 their own admission there is oil under our lease is punitive  
18 beyond reason. I have nothing else.

19 MR. G. BUELL: If you please, Mr. Examiner, I will  
20 be very, very brief. The record is extremely clear in this  
21 regard. In May of 1973 Mr. Cox made a request to this  
22 Commission that if you would permit him to reenter Number 1  
23 and directionally deviate, he would bottom the well under  
24 certain conditions. That was also the testimony of his  
25 engineer. The Commission entered an order granting his request

1 that in truth and fact gave him much more flexibility than  
2 he had requested. When we get to the directional drilling  
3 of the Federal EA Number 1, we do begin to run into some  
4 contradictions and into some communication problems.

5 Initially back at the October 8th hearing it was  
6 the testimony of Mr. Cox that he instructed Eastman to bottom  
7 the well within the hundred-foot radius. That testimony was  
8 changed today. Eastman has testified here today that they  
9 got their target area which was in the extreme northwest corner  
10 of the lease, they kicked the well off in that direction, it  
11 went to the northwest all of the time. The only time they  
12 made corrections was in order to keep the well on the lease.

13 Applicant's Exhibit Eleven talks about another  
14 target area. Eastman says that was never communicated to  
15 them. Mr. Cox says he never communicated that to Eastman,  
16 so we did have some contradictions, but I would ask the  
17 Commission to look at the record, to look at the path the  
18 directional hole of the Federal EA Well Number 1 took. It  
19 seems to fit, more than anything else, Amoco's Exhibits Two  
20 and Three, the plats, one of them, Exhibit Three, the working  
21 plat that Mr. Vickers had out at that well every day, the one  
22 that he used in his discussions with Mr. Ratts. The whole  
23 path of this well indicates the intent to bottom that well  
24 in the extreme northwest corner of the lease.

25 Now while we do have some contradictions in the

1 record, some apparent communication problems, there is one  
2 thing that is crystal clear by Mr. Cox's testimony today. He  
3 frankly and honestly admits he had no intention to meet the  
4 requirements of the Commission's order.

5 With regard to the zone he is completed in, what I  
6 have called the Cox zone for purposes of identification, I  
7 think the record is conclusive that that is not a separate and  
8 distinct reservoir, heretofore unproduced by any well.  
9 Geological data shows that it isn't. The pressure, the sonic  
10 pressure that Mr. Cox has submitted here today, although  
11 highly inaccurate, even it didn't show a bottom-hole pressure  
12 in this well that even nearly approached what virgin conditions  
13 would be.

14 So I think the record is clear in all regards, one,  
15 that this well was bottomed where it is bottomed intentionally  
16 and in direct contravention of the order and that the Cox  
17 zone is in truth and fact in communication with the Abo  
18 reservoir. The record is uncontroverted that from a reservoir  
19 engineering standpoint, there is not a bit of difference in  
20 that well being ten feet from our line as opposed to being  
21 across it. It is going to produce our oil, Mr. Examiner.  
22 It will be a gross violation of correlative rights if this  
23 well is allowed to produce after it was flagrantly drilled  
24 in violation of the Commission order.

25 Now the gentlemen investors, my heart goes out to



1 them. They have my deepest sympathy, I understand exactly how  
2 they feel. If I were in their shoes I would feel the same  
3 way, but, Mr. Examiner, if we can justify the violation  
4 of a Commission order simply because of the fact that if you  
5 do not weaken the violation or approve the violation people  
6 will lose money. If that is a valid reason you will never be  
7 able to enforce your rules because in every violation you  
8 require correction someone is going to lose some money.

9 It is our sincere recommendation that this bottom-  
10 hole location be plugged and abandoned. If Mr. Cox wants to  
11 drill a well at a permitted location, at an authorized  
12 location by this Commission to recover the oil in the Abo  
13 formation that underlies his tract, Amoco would have no  
14 objection just like we had no objection at the May 1973  
15 hearing. But, Mr. Examiner, we can't close our eyes to the  
16 fact that that well is ten feet off of our line. We recommend  
17 that it be plugged and abandoned.

18 MR. HINKLE: Mr. Examiner, I think Guy Buell has  
19 covered very well our side of the case. I can only add to  
20 that and point out that the testimony of the representatives  
21 of Mr. Eastman or the Eastman Company are uncontradicted and  
22 and it is the best evidence that can possibly come before the  
23 Commission as to what was the intention of the sponsor of  
24 this well, where it should be bottomed, and their uncontra-  
25 dicted evidence is that they had a target area, they were

1 directed to drill it there, they tried their best to do it  
2 and they didn't miss it very far.

3 As far as being in a separate reservoir is concerned,  
4 I think the testimony of Mr. Christianson shows conclusively  
5 that this is in the Abo reef, a part of the Empire-Abo unit  
6 and as he has testified, you had communication horizontally,  
7 and vertically in the reef regardless of where your well is  
8 and if the Cox well is completed in the reef and it is bound  
9 to be in communication with the Empire-Abo formation that is  
10 unitized.

11 We respectfully submit that the recommendation made  
12 by Atlantic Richfield as to this well should be followed.

13 MR. STAMETS: Anything further in this case? The  
14 case will be taken under advisement and the hearing is  
15 adjourned.

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I, SIDNEY F. MORRISH, a court reporter, do hereby  
certify that the foregoing and attached Transcript of Hearing  
before the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission was reported  
by me, and the same is a true and correct record of the said  
proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skill and ability.

*Sidney F. Morrish*  
Sidney F. Morrish, Court Reporter

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is  
a complete record of the proceedings in  
the Examiner hearing of Case No. 5571  
heard by me on *April 19*, 19 *75*  
*Richard L. Stamm*, Examiner  
New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission

sid morrish reporting service

General Court Reporting Service  
825 Calle Mejia, No. 122, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501  
Phone (505) 982-9212